



NARSIMHA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
UGC AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION

Maisammaguda (V), Kompally - 500100, Secunderabad, Telangana State, India

UGC - Autonomous Institute
Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Approved by AICTE
Permanently affiliated to JNTUH

**NEW
EDITION**

CAMPUS RECRUITMENT TRAINING ENGLISH

Dr. VASANTHA KUMAR PILLI



AUTHOR PROFILE

Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli is a seasoned educator and professional trainer with a specialization in campus recruitment preparation, particularly in the realm of soft skills. With a fervent dedication to guiding students and job seekers towards realizing their career aspirations, Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli brings a wealth of knowledge and expertise to the field of soft skills training.

Professional Experience:

Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli holds a Ph.D. in Translation Studies from the prestigious University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad. On the other hand he has also been exceptional experience from APSSDC (Andhra Pradesh State Skill Development Corporation) as a CRT (Campus Recruitment Training) trainer. Throughout his illustrious career, he has been instrumental in preparing numerous individuals for the rigors of campus recruitment. His expertise spans across diverse educational institutions, corporate training programs, and online platforms, where he has delivered top-notch training in grammar, advanced communication skills, soft skills, and presentation skills tailored to meet the specific needs of various audiences.

Areas of Expertise:

Resume Preparation: Crafting a compelling resume is crucial for effectively showcasing one's work experience, educational background, and unique skills.

Emotional Intelligence: The ability to manage one's own emotions and understand those of others is paramount for success in any professional setting.

Presentation Skills: Proficiency in presenting ideas persuasively is essential for leaving a lasting impact on the audience.

Group Discussion Skills: Mastering group discussion techniques is pivotal for producing one's overall personality and interpersonal skills.

Job Interview Skills: Excelling in job interviews requires the ability to illustrate one's personality, strengths, and professionalism effectively.

The Role of Positive Thinking: Harnessing positive thinking aids in stress management and can even enhance overall well-being.

Approach to Training:

Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli adopts a self-motivated and interactive approach to training, incorporating theoretical concepts with practical exercises and real-world examples. Emphasizing conceptual clarity, strategic thinking, and time management skills, his teaching methodology empowers students to tackle reasoning assessments with confidence and precision.

Contributions to the Field:

Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli is not only a seasoned trainer but also a thought leader in the realm of campus recruitment preparation. He serves as a valuable resource person for students and professionals alike, seeking to enhance their employability prospects through excellence in training and mentorship. He epitomizes a trustworthy mentor and guide for individuals navigating the competitive landscape of campus recruitment. His unwavering commitment to empowering others through high-quality training and mentorship continues to leave a profound impact on the future careers of ambitious job seekers.

PREFACE

English language and communication skills training at CRT programme is vital for students to navigate in placements and future prospects. It equips them with the necessary skills to articulate their thoughts effectively in interviews and professional settings. These sessions focus on improving language fluency, grammar, and pronunciation, enabling students to communicate confidently.

Through mock interviews and group discussions, students learn to express their ideas clearly and concisely, enhancing their employability. Training also includes resume writing workshops, helping students create impactful resumes that highlight their strengths and experiences. Additionally, students are taught interpersonal skills like active listening and empathy, essential for thriving in diverse workplace environments.

We have instilled confidence in students, enabling them to present themselves professionally and leave a lasting impression on recruiters. Grammar is an essential part of learning English. It is the foundation for speaking and understanding English. Learners need to know English grammar rules to use the language appropriately. Grammar is the backbone of language, providing a set of rules and principles that govern the structure, formation, and usage of words and sentences. It is a vital aspect of communication, enabling us to convey meaning effectively and accurately.

Punctuation is essential and is used to convey and clarify the meaning of written language. It is such simple marks as the full stop or the comma, and the more complex ones of semicolons and hyphens. Getting punctuation wrong can change the entire meaning of a sentence.

With technological aids becoming more prominent in everyday life, it's easy to overlook the importance of spelling and accurate spelling is important for a student to get through their studies, as spelling is required in order to pass assessments. Learning to spell helps a student to develop a strong connection between the letters and their sounds and learning high-frequency will assist a student in both their reading and writing.

Soft skills are character traits and interpersonal skills that characterize a person's ability to interact effectively with others. In the workplace, soft skills are considered to be a complement to hard skills, which refer to a person's knowledge and occupational skills. Soft skills include attributes and personality traits that help employees effectively interact with others and succeed in the workplace.

Communication skills are needed to speak appropriately with a wide variety of people whilst maintaining good eye contact, demonstrate a varied vocabulary and tailor your language to your audience, listen effectively, present your ideas appropriately, write clearly and concisely, and work well in a group. Many of these are essential skills that most employers seek.

Thus, it aims at bridging the gap between the teaching-learning situation in the classroom and the professional expectations current in industry. The book provides students with a variety of challenging and interesting activities that focus on a set of grammar, punctuation and spelling to enhance students' communication.

Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli

ENGLISH

Spotting Errors

Directions to Solve Read each sentence to find out whether there is any grammatical error in it. The error, if any will be in one part of the sentence. The letter of that part is the answer. If there is no error, the answer is 'D'. (Ignore the errors of punctuation, if any).

1. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. We discussed about the problem so thoroughly
 - B. on the eve of the examination
 - C. that I found it very easy to work it out.
 - D. No error.
2. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. An Indian ship
 - B. laden with merchandise
 - C. got drowned in the Pacific Ocean.
 - D. No error.
3. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. I could not put up in a hotel
 - B. because the boarding and lodging charges
 - C. were exorbitant.
 - D. No error.
 - E.
- 4 (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. The Indian radio
 - B. Which was previously controlled by the British rulers
 - C. is free now from the narrow vested interests.
 - D. No error.
5. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. If I had known
 - B. this yesterday
 - C. I will have helped him.
 - D. No error.
- 6.(solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. A lot of travel delay is caused
 - B. due to the inefficiency and lack of good management
 - C. on behalf of the railways.
 - D. No error.
7. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. One of the members
 - B. expressed doubt if
 - C. the Minister was an atheist.
 - D. No error.
8. (Solve as per direction given above)
 - A. I have got
 - B. my M.Sc. degree
 - C. in 1988.
 - D. No error.
9. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. Having received your letter
 - B. this morning, we are writing
 - C. to thank you for the same.
 - D. No error.
10. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. If you lend him a book
 - B. he will lend it to some one else
 - C. and never you will get it back.
 - D. No error.
11. (solve as per the direction given above)
 - A. According to the Bible
 - B. it is meek and humble
 - C. who shall inherit the earth.

- D. No error.
12. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Do the roses in your garden smell
 - B. more sweetly
 - C. than those in ours?
 - D. No error.
13. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Block of Residential flats
 - B. are coming up
 - C. near our house.
 - D. No error
14. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. You can get
 - B. All the information that you want
 - C. In the book
 - D. No error
15. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. The students were
 - B. awaiting for
 - C. the arrival of the chief guest.
 - D. No error.
16. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Sixty miles
 - B. are
 - C. a good distance.
 - D. No error.
- 17.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. They have been
 - B. very close friends
 - C. until they quarrelled.
 - D. No error.
18. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. When the dentist came in
 - B. my tooth was stopped aching
 - C. out of fear that I might lose my tooth.
 - D. No error.
- 19.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. It is the duty of every citizen to do his utmost
 - B. to defend the hardly-won
 - C. freedom of the country.
 - D. No error.
- 20.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. No sooner did I open the door
 - B. when the rain, heavy and stormy, rushed in
 - C. making us shiver from head to foot
 - D. No error.
- 21.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. If a man diligently seeks to come into the contact
 - B. with the best that has been thought and said in this world
 - C. he will become simple and unselfish.
 - D. No error.
- 22.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. You must
 - B. remember me
 - C. to post this letter.
 - D. No error.
- 23.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. I shall certainly
 - B. write you
 - C. when I shall reach NewDelhi.
 - D. No error.
- 24.(solve as per the direction given above)
- A. On the busy Ring Road
 - B. we witnessed a collusion
 - C. between a truck and an auto.
 - D. No error.
25. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Mr.Praful Patel
 - B. is not attending his office
 - C. for the last one month.
 - D. No error.

26. (solve as per the direction given above)
- He couldn't but help
 - shedding tears at the plight of the villagers
 - rendered homeless by a devastating cyclone.
 - No error.
27. (solve as per the direction given above)
- He will certainly help you
 - if you will ask him
 - in a pleasant manner.
 - No error.
28. (solve as per the direction given above)
- The brand proposition now therefore had to be that Keokarpin Antiseptic Cream is more effective
 - because it penetrates deepdown (beinglight and non-sticky) and works from within
 - (because of its ayurvedic ingredients) to keep skin blemish, free and helps cope with cuts nicks, burns and nappy rash.
 - No error
29. (solve as per the direction given above)
- Will you please buy
 - some jaggery for me
 - if you go to the market?
 - No error.
30. (solve as per the direction given above)
- Most of the members at the meeting felt
 - that the group appointed for investigating the case
 - were not competent to do the job efficiently.
 - No error.
31. (solve as per the direction given above)
- In these days of inflation
 - a ten rupee's note will not buy you
 - even an ordinary meal.
 - No error.
32. (solve as per the direction given above)
- He persisted
 - to do it
 - in spite of my advice
 - No error.
33. (solve as per the direction given above)
- The long-awaited moment at last came,
 - and we set out for the station
 - as merry a band of children as I have ever seen before or since.
 - No error.
34. (solve as per the direction given above)
- Our conception of
 - what should a science of mental life be
 - has changed considerably since James' time.
 - No error.
35. (solve as per the direction given above)
- He is not coming tomorrow
 - as he is having a pain in the chest
 - and has to see a doctor.
 - No error.
36. (solve as per the direction given above)
- Many times the news has been published
 - in the papers that the end of the world will be certain
 - if a nuclear war breaks out.
 - No error.
37. (solve as per the direction given above)
- The reason Ram
 - is absent from his duty

- C. is because he is unwell.
D. No error.
38. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Azharuddin is one of the finest batsmen
B. that India have produced
C. over the decades.
D. No error.
39. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. The thief broke in the
B. house at the
C. dead of night
D. No error.
40. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. May I
B. know who you want
C. to see please
D. No error.
41. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. He said that he
B. will mind if
C. I refused his offer.
D. No error.
42. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Arun's parents died when he was young and
B. he looked after his aunt
C. who had no children.
D. No error.
43. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Though child marriage
B. has been banned.
C. the custom still prevailed among some groups in India.
D. No error.
44. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. My papa is
B. in bad mood
C. today
D. No error.
45. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. The warden
B. forbade the student
C. from leaving the hostel.
D. No error.
46. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. In spite of several reminders,
B. he did not so far send
C. any reply to me, letters.
D. No error.
47. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. As much as I admire him for his sterling qualities.
B. I cannot excuse him for
C. being unfair to his friends.
D. No error.
48. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Please try to understand
B. that the dispute on this issue is between my brother and myself,
C. and concerns nobody else.
D. No error.
49. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. All the furnitures have been
B. sent to the new house
C. located in a village.
D. No error.
50. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. It does not matter how you do it;
B. what I want is that
C. you should finish the work within a month.
D. No error.
51. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Though senior in age,
B. his father is junior than

C. my father in service.

D. No error.

52. (solve as per the direction given above)

A. While walking slowly in the park

B. on a quiet summer afternoon

C. a mad dog suddenly attacked him from behind

D. No error.

53. (solve as per the direction given above)

A. Everyone visiting the house asked the young girl

B. how could she kill the wolf

C. single handed and without a weapon.

D. No error.

58.(solve as per the direction given above)

A. Troy was taken by Greeks

B. this formed the basis of a story

C. which has become famous.

D. No error.

59. (solve as per the direction given above)

A. I am much pleased

B. to know that

C. you have topped the list.

D. No error.

60. (solve as per the direction given above)

A. He has not been attending

B. English classes

C. since one month

D. No error.

SYNONYMNS

Directions to Solve In the following the questions choose the word which best expresses the meaning of the given word.

1.CORPULENT

A. Lean

B. Gaunt

C. Emaciated

D. Obese

2. BRIEF

A. Limited

B. Small

C. Little

D. Short

3. EMBEZZLE

A. Misappropriate

B. Balance

C. Remunerate

D. Clear

4. VENT

A. Opening

B. Stodge

C. End

D. Past tense of go

5. AUGUST

A. Common

B. Ridiculous

C. Dignified

D. Petty

6. CANNY

A. Obstinate

B. Handsome

C. Clever

D. Stout

7. ALERT

A. Energetic

B. Observant

C. Intelligent

D. Watchful

8. WARRIOR

A. Soldier

B. Sailor

C. Pirate

D. Spy

9. DISTANT

- A. Far
 - B. Removed
 - C. Reserved
 - D. Separate
10. ADVERSITY
- A. Failure
 - B. Helplessness
 - C. Misfortune
 - D. Crisis
11. FAKE
- A. Original
 - B. Imitation
 - C. Trustworthy
 - D. Loyal
12. INDICT
- A. Condemn
 - B. Reprimand
 - C. Accuse
 - D. Allege
13. STRINGENT
- A. Dry
 - B. Strained
 - C. Rigorous
 - D. Shrill
14. LAMENT
- A. Complain
 - B. Comment
 - C. Condone
 - D. Console
15. HESITATED
- A. Stopped
 - B. Paused
 - C. Slowed
 - D. Postponed
16. RESCUE
- A. Command
 - B. Help
 - C. Defence
 - D. Safety
17. ATTEMPT
- A. Serve
 - B. Explore
 - C. Try
 - D. Explain
18. FORAY
- A. Maraud
 - B. Contest
 - C. Ranger
 - D. Intuition
19. RECKLESS
- A. Courageous
 - B. Rash
 - C. Bold
 - D. Daring
20. CONSEQUENCES
- A. Results
 - B. Conclusions
 - C. Difficulties
 - D. Applications
21. IMPROVEMENT
- A. Advancement
 - B. Betterment
 - C. Promotion
 - D. Preference
22. INEBRIATE
- A. Dreamy
 - B. Stupefied
 - C. Unsteady
 - D. Drunken
23. STERILE
- A. Barren
 - B. Arid
 - C. Childless
 - D. Dry
24. ABJECT
- A. Challenge

- B. Miserable
 - C. Deny
 - D. Disobey
25. MOVING
- A. Taking
 - B. Toying
 - C. Shifting
 - D. Turning
26. IRONIC
- A. Inflexible
 - B. Bitter
 - C. Good-natured
 - D. Disguisedly sarcastic
27. TIMID
- A. Fast
 - B. Slow
 - C. Medium
 - D. Shy
28. EXTRICATE
- A. Pull
 - B. Free
 - C. Tie
 - D. Complicate
29. NEUTRAL
- A. Unbiased
 - B. Non-aligned
 - C. Undecided
 - D. Indifferent
30. SHALLOW
- A. Artificial
 - B. Superficial
 - C. Foolish
 - D. Worthless
31. DIVERSION
- A. Amusement
 - B. Distortion
 - C. Deviation
 - D. Bylane
32. INSOLVENT
- A. Poor
 - B. Bankrupt
 - C. Penniless
 - D. Broke
33. INEXPLICABLE
- A. Confusing
 - B. Unaccountable
 - C. Chaotic
 - D. Unconnected
34. FEEBLE
- A. Weak
 - B. Vain
 - C. Arrogant
 - D. Sick
35. TRANSIENT
- A. Transparent
 - B. Fleeting
 - C. Feeble
 - D. Fanciful
36. BARE
- A. Uncovered
 - B. Tolerate
 - C. Clear
 - D. Neat
37. REPEAL
- A. Sanction
 - B. Perpetuate
 - C. Pass
 - D. Cancel
38. SALACITY
- A. Bliss
 - B. Depression
 - C. Indecency
 - D. Recession
39. ECSTATIC
- A. Animated
 - B. Bewildered

- C. Enraptured
- D. Illful
- 40. ADMONISH
 - A. Punish
 - B. Curse
 - C. Dismiss
 - D. Reprimand
- 41. DILIGENT
 - A. Progressive
 - B. Brilliant
 - C. Inventive
 - D. Hard-working
- 42. PIOUS
 - A. Pure
 - B. Pretentious
 - C. Clean
 - D. Devout
- 43. BROWSE
 - A. Heal
 - B. Deceive
 - C. Examine
 - D. Strike
- 44. INFREQUENT
 - A. Never
 - B. Usual
 - C. Rare
 - D. Sometimes
- 45. RESTRAINT
 - A. Hindrance
 - B. Repression
 - C. Obstacle
 - D. Restriction
- 46. DEIFY
 - A. Flatter
 - B. Challenge
 - C. Worship
 - D. Face
- 47. HARBINGER
 - A. Messenger
 - B. Steward
 - C. Forerunner
 - D. Pilot
- 48. VENUE
 - A. Place
 - B. Agenda
 - C. Time
 - D. Duration
- 49. CANDID
 - A. Apparent
 - B. Explicit
 - C. Frank
 - D. Bright
- 50. MELD
 - A. To soothe
 - B. Merge
 - C. Purchase
 - D. Glisten
- 51. LYNCH
 - A. Hang
 - B. Madden
 - C. Kill
 - D. Shoot
- 52. TORTURE
 - A. Torment
 - B. Chastisement
 - C. Harassment
 - D. Terror
- 53. ABUNDANT
 - A. Ripe
 - B. Cheap
 - C. Plenty
 - D. Absent
- 54. ENTIRE
 - A. Part
 - B. Quarter
 - C. Whole

- D. Half
55. DESTITUTION
- A. Humility
 - B. Moderation
 - C. Poverty
 - D. Beggary
56. WRETCHED
- A. Poor
 - B. Foolish
 - C. Insane
 - D. Strained
57. INTIMIDATE
- A. To hint
 - B. Frighten
 - C. Bluff
 - D. Harass
58. CANTANKEROUS
- A. Quarrelsome
 - B. Rash
 - C. Disrespectful
 - D. Noisy
59. RANT
- A. Praise inordinately
 - B. Formalise
 - C. To preach noisily
 - D. Treat with scorn
60. ZANY
- A. Clown
 - B. Pet
 - C. Thief
 - D. Magician

ANTONYMS

Directions to Solve In the following questions choose the word which is the exact OPPOSITE of the given words.

1. ENORMOUS
- A. Soft

- B. Average
 - C. Tiny
 - D. Weak
2. COMMISSIONED
- A. Started
 - B. Closed
 - C. Finished
 - D. Terminated
3. ARTIFICIAL
- A. Red
 - B. Natural
 - C. Truthful
 - D. Solid
4. EXODUS
- A. Influx
 - B. Home-coming
 - C. Return
 - D. Restoration
5. RELINQUISH
- A. Abdicate
 - B. Renounce
 - C. Possess
 - D. Deny
6. EXPAND
- A. Convert
 - B. Condense
 - C. Congest
 - D. Conclude
7. MORTAL
- A. Divine
 - B. Immortal
 - C. Spiritual
 - D. Eternal
8. QUIESCENT
- A. ACTIVE
 - B. Dormant
 - C. Weak
 - D. Unconcerned

9. OBEYING

- A. Ordering
- B. Following
- C. Refusing
- D. Contradicting

10. FRAUDULENT

- A. Candid
- B. Direct
- C. Forthright
- D. Genuine

11. FLAGITIOUS

- A. Innocent
- B. Vapid
- C. Ignorant
- D. Frivolous

12. BELITTLE

- A. Criticize
- B. Flatter
- C. Exaggerate
- D. Adore

13. STARTLED

- A. Amused
- B. Relaxed
- C. Endless
- D. Astonished

14. BUSY

- A. Occupied
- B. Engrossed
- C. Relaxed
- D. Engaged

15. FRESH

- A. Faulty
- B. Sluggish
- C. Disgraceful
- D. Stale

16. CULPABLE

- A. Defendable
- B. Blameless

C. Careless

D. Irresponsible

17. EVASIVE

- A. Free
- B. Honest
- C. Liberal
- D. Frank

18. GREGARIOUS

- A. Antisocial
- B. Glorious
- C. Horrendous
- D. Similar

19. AWARE

- A. Uncertain
- B. Ignorant
- C. Sure
- D. Doubtful

20. HIRSUTE

- A. Scaly
- B. Bald
- C. Erudite
- D. Quiet

21. SHRINK

- A. Contract
- B. Spoil
- C. Expand
- D. Stretch

22. COMMON

- E. Rare
- F. Small
- G. Petty
- H. Poor

23. COMFORT

- A. Uncomfort
- B. Miscomfort
- C. Discomfort
- D. None Of These

24. DEAR

- A. Priceless
 - B. Free
 - C. Worthless
 - D. Cheap
25. ARROGANT
- A. Humble
 - B. Cowardly
 - C. Egotistic
 - D. Gentlemanly
26. VICTORIOUS
- A. Defeated
 - B. Annexed
 - C. Destroyed
 - D. Vanquished
27. GRACEFUL
- A. Rough
 - B. Expert
 - C. Miserable
 - D. Awkward
28. NADIR
- A. Modernity
 - B. Zenith
 - C. Liberty
 - D. Progress
29. EXTRAVAGANCE
- A. Luxury
 - B. Poverty
 - C. Economical
 - D. Cheapness
30. PERTINENT
- A. Irrational
 - B. Irregular
 - C. Insistent
 - D. Irrelevant
31. OBSCURE
- A. Implicit
 - B. Obnoxious
 - C. Explicit
 - D. Pedantic
32. URBANE
- A. Illiterate
 - B. Backward
 - C. Discourteous
 - D. Orthodox
33. VANITY
- A. Pride
 - B. Humility
 - C. Conceit
 - D. Ostentatious
34. RARELY
- A. Hardly
 - B. Definitely
 - C. Frequently
 - D. Periodically
35. MALICIOUS
- A. Kind
 - B. Boastful
 - C. Generous
 - D. Indifferent
36. EPILOGUE
- A. Dialogue
 - B. Prelude
 - C. Post script
 - D. Epigram
37. CAPACIOUS
- A. Limited
 - B. Caring
 - C. Foolish
 - D. Changeable
38. CONDENSE
- A. Expand
 - B. Distribute
 - C. Interpret
 - D. Lengthen
39. ADAPTABLE
- A. Adoptable

- B. Flexible
 - C. Yielding
 - D. Rigid
40. SACROSANCT
- A. Irreligious
 - B. Unethical
 - C. Irreverent
 - D. Unholy
41. INDISCREET
- A. Reliable
 - B. Honest
 - C. Prudent
 - D. Stupid
42. FAMILIAR
- A. Unpleasant
 - B. Dangerous
 - C. Friendly
 - D. Strange
43. TANGIBLE
- A. Ethereal
 - B. Concrete
 - C. Actual
 - D. Solid
44. LOVE
- A. Villainy
 - B. Hatred
 - C. Compulsion
 - D. Force
45. FAMOUS
- A. Disgraced
 - B. Unknown
 - C. Evil
 - D. Popular
46. ABSOLUTE
- A. Deficient
 - B. Faulty
 - C. Limited
 - D. Scarce
47. FRUGAL
- A. Copious
 - B. Extravagant
 - C. Generous
 - D. Ostentatious
48. INSIPID
- A. Tasty
 - B. Stupid
 - C. Discreet
 - D. Feast
49. ABLE
- A. Disable
 - B. Inable
 - C. Unable
 - D. Misable
50. HOSTILITY
- A. Courtesy
 - B. Hospitality
 - C. Relationship
 - D. Friendliness
51. CROWDED
- A. Busy
 - B. Congested
 - C. Quiet
 - D. Deserted
52. COMIC
- A. Emotional
 - B. Tragic
 - C. Fearful
 - D. Painful
53. HAPLESS
- A. Cheerful
 - B. Consistent
 - C. Fortunate
 - D. Shapely
54. FLIMSY
- A. Frail
 - B. Filthy

- C. Firm
 - D. Flippant
55. EQUANIMITY
- A. Resentment
 - B. Dubiousness
 - C. Duplicity
 - D. Excitement
56. ADDITION
- A. Division
 - B. Enumeration
 - C. Subtraction
 - D. Multiplication
57. ZENITH
- A. Acme
 - B. Top
 - C. Nadir
 - D. Pinnacle
58. DOUBTFUL
- A. Famous
 - B. Certain
 - C. Fixed
 - D. Important
59. PERENNIAL
- A. Frequent
 - B. Regular
 - C. Lasting
 - D. Rare
60. BENIGN
- A. Malevolent
 - B. Soft
 - C. Friendly
 - D. Unwise

SELECTING WORDS

Directions to Solve Pick out the most effective word(s) from the given words to fill in the blank to make the sentence meaningfully complete.

1. Fate smiles those who untiringly grapple with stark realities of life.
 - A. with
 - B. over
 - C. On
 - D. Round
2. The miser gazed at the pile of gold coins in front of him.
 - A. avidly
 - B. admiringly
 - C. thoughtfully
 - D. Earnestly
3. Catching the earlier train will give us the to do some shopping.
 - A. chance
 - B. luck
 - C. possibility
 - D. Occasion
4. I saw a of cows in the field.
 - A. group
 - B. herd
 - C. swarm
 - D. Flock
5. The grapes are now enough to be picked.
 - A. ready
 - B. mature
 - C. ripe
 - D. Advanced
6. Success in this examination depends hard work alone.
 - A. at
 - B. over
 - C. for
 - D. On
7. My uncle decided to take and my sister to the market.
 - A. I

- B. mine
C. me
D. Myself
8. If you smuggle goods into the country, they may be by the customs authority.
A. possessed
B. punished
C. confiscated
D. Fined
9. Man does not live by alone.
A. food
B. bread
C. meals
D. Diet
10. Piyush behaves strangely at times and, therefore, nobody gets with him.
A. about
B. through
C. along
D. Up
11. Rohan and Rohit are twin brothers, but they do not look
A. unique
B. different
C. likely
D. Alike
12. To err is to forgive divine.
A. beastly
B. human
C. inhuman
D. Natural
13. The ruling party will have to put its own house order.
A. in
B. on
C. to
D. Into
14. of old paintings is a job for experts.
A. Resurrection
B. Retrieval
C. Restoration
D. Resumption
15. During Diwali the shops are of people.
A. busy
B. full
C. crowded
D. Bubbling
16. The paths of glory lead to the grave.
A. straight
B. but
C. in
D. Directly
17. The telephone several times before I answered it.
A. was ringing
B. has rung
C. had rung
D. would ring
18. He passed the examination in the first class because he
A. was hard working for it
B. worked hardly for it
C. had worked hard for it
D. was working hard for it
19. Jawaharlal spent his childhood Anand Bhawan.
A. at
B. in
C. on
D. Across
20. If negotiations are to prove fruitful, there must not only be sincerity on each side, but there must also be in the sincerity of the other side.
A. faith

- B. belief
C. substance
D. Certainty
21. I hate sitting him as he always smells of garlic.
A. besides
B. along
C. at
D. Beside
22. Some regions of our country still remain to the average man.
A. inaccessible
B. impossible
C. impermeable
D. Impenetrable
23. It that Prashant will not be selected for the post
A. feels
B. looks
C. believes
D. Seems
24. In Bush, Saddam was up more than his match.
A. for
B. into
C. against
D. To
25. I haven't seen you a week.
A. within
B. since
C. for
D. From
26. I listened, but I had no idea what he was about.
A. saying
B. talking
C. telling
D. discussing
27. The car in which the minister was traveling with an accident.
A. hit
B. drove
C. crashed
D. Met
28. The non cooperative attitude of the members can only the image of the society.
A. spoil
B. improve
C. degrade
D. Defame
29. Sonika is quite intelligent but rather
A. idealistic
B. generous
C. lazy
D. Optimistic
30. In a little-publicised deal, Pepsi, Cola has the entire soft drink market in Afghanistan.
A. occupied
B. conquered
C. swallowed
D. Captured
31. He in wearing the old fashioned coat in spite of his wife's disapproval.
A. insists
B. persists
C. desists
D. Resists
32. She a brief appearance at the end of party.
A. put on
B. put in
C. put across
D. put up
33. Life is to death as pleasure is to

- A. poverty
 - B. suffering
 - C. anguish
 - D. Pain
34. This, partly, explains how the Mehta family has been able to its lavish lifestyle in recent times, despite the fact that all its assets have been
- A. keep, removed
 - B. afford, attached
 - C. develop, liquidated
 - D. keep up, destroyed
35. The machine is difficult to build easy to maintain.
- A. but
 - B. and
 - C. for
 - D. If
36. If you work beyond your capacity, you will naturally feel
- A. drowsy
 - B. tired
 - C. confident
 - D. Giddy
37. If you persists in telling lies to me I shall sue you slander.
- A. to
 - B. on
 - C. for
 - D. With
38. His father-in-law him up in business.
- A. put
 - B. made
 - C. set
 - D. built
39. works of reference are valuable as Encyclopedia, Brittanica.
- A. A few
 - B. Few
 - C. The few
 - D. Fewer
40. This book is quite similar
- A. with the "Treasure Island"
 - B. of that film we saw at school
 - C. to the one I read last week
 - D. than a story told by our teacher
41. If our friends are not able to take us in their car, we must make arrangements to go to the airport.
- A. alternative
 - B. another
 - C. alternate
 - D. Possible
42. A crescendo of metallic thuds arose from the market, where the iron-smiths were the pieces of metals.
- A. flattening
 - B. striking
 - C. hammering
 - D. Thrashing
43. I haven't eaten an apple a long while.
- A. from
 - B. since
 - C. for
 - D. Until
44. The parliament invested the new organisation judicial authority.
- A. by
 - B. with
 - C. from
 - D. Through
45. Owing to the power cut in the area, factories are being forced to men
- A. throw away
 - B. send off

- C. put off
D. lay off
46. Man must to stop pollution.
A. act
B. perform
C. operate
D. Behave
47. He was sent to the prison for his
A. sin
B. vice
C. crime
D. Guilt
48. The answer was written blue ink.
A. with
B. by
C. in
D. On
49. Many decisions were taken at the meeting.
A. hectic
B. historic
C. historical
D. Histrionic
50. Those who persist in the endeavor at long last triumph the odds of life.
A. over
B. on
C. upon
D. About
51. In the modern materialistic society, the only aim of people appears to be money by fair means or foul.
A. print
B. produce
C. acquire
D. Extort
52. What is the for an air letter?
A. fare
B. Value
C. postage
D. Stamp
53. He became enamored her grace when he first saw her dance.
A. with
B. of
C. by
D. In
54. Rama was so badly injured that he needed care in the hospital.
A. extensive
B. little
C. deep
D. Intensive
55. You cannot devise a method which all possibility of errors.
A. excludes
B. Includes
C. avoids
D. Ignores
56. Many areas of the city were into darkness for several hours.
A. spread
B. plunged
C. merged
D. Deep
57. Find the that accompany these cartoons.
A. topics
B. titles
C. captions
D. Headings
58. I don't really know how to the problem.
A. tackle
B. cope
C. draw

D. Erase

59. The English schemed to continue their rule in India by playing off one community the other.

- A. before
- B. upon
- C. against
- D. With

60. The passengers were afraid, but the captain them that there was no danger.

- A. promised
- B. assured
- C. advised
- D. counseled

SENTENCE FORMATION

Directions to Solve Find the correctly spelt words.

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Efficient
- B. Treatmeant
- C. Beterment
- D. Employd

2. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Foreign
- B. Foreine
- C. Fariegn
- D. Forein

3. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Ommineous
- B. Omineous
- C. Ominous
- D. Omenous

4. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Pessenger
- B. Passenger
- C. Pasanger
- D. Pesanger

5. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Benefitted
- B. Benifited
- C. Benefited
- D. Benefeted

6. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Treachrous
- B. Trecherous
- C. Trechearous
- D. Treacherous

7. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Forcast
- B. Forecaste
- C. Forcaust
- D. Forecast

8. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Rigerous
- B. Rigourous
- C. Regerous
- D. Rigorous

9.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Palete
- B. Palet
- C. Palate
- D. Pelate

10. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Bouquete
- B. Bouquette
- C. Bouquet
- D. Boqquet

11. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Vetarinary
- B. Veteninary
- C. Vetinary
- D. Veterinary

12. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Chancelary
- B. Chancellery

- C. Chancelery
D. Chancellary
13. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Excessive
B. Exccesive
C. Exxcesive
D. Excesive
14. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Indipensable
B. Indipenseble
C. Indispansible
D. Indispensable
15. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Humorous
B. Ganerous
C. Pupolous
D. Maretorious
16. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Itinarery
B. Itinerary
C. Itenary
D. Itinary
17. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Survaillance
B. Surveillance
C. Survellance
D. Surveilance
18. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Sepulchral
B. Sepilchrle
C. Sepalchrul
D. Sepalchrl
19. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Acommodation
B. Accomodaton
C. Accommodation
D. Acomodation
20. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Faithfully
B. Sincerely
C. Truely
D. Affectionatly
21. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Klaptomania
B. Klepptomania
C. Kleptomania
D. Kleptomania
22. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Schedulle
B. Schedeule
C. Schdule
D. Schedule
23. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Skillful
B. Skillfull
C. Skilfull
D. Skilpull
24. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Judicious
B. Cancious
C. Dilicous
D. Gracous
25. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Gaurantee
B. Guarantee
C. Garuntee
D. Guaruntee
26. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Friming
B. Burnning
C. Running
D. Fryng
27. (solve as per the direction given above)
A. Dammage
B. Damaige
C. Dammege

- D. Damage
28. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Accomplish
 - B. Acomplush
 - C. Ackmplesh
 - D. Accompalish
29. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Puerrile
 - B. Puerrille
 - C. Purrile
 - D. Puerile
30. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Satelite
 - B. Sattelite
 - C. Satellite
 - D. Sattellite
31. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Inoculation
 - B. Innoculation
 - C. Inoculation
 - D. Inocullation
32. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Velnerable
 - B. Vulnarable
 - C. Vulnerable
 - D. Valnerable
33. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Simpal
 - B. Bannar
 - C. Pattren
 - D. Modern
34. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Scripher
 - B. Scripture
 - C. Skripture
 - D. Scriptur
35. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Comitte
 - B. Commitee
 - C. Committee
 - D. Comiittee
36. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Exaggerate
 - B. Exeggrate
 - C. Exagerate
 - D. Exadgerate
37. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Asspersion
 - B. Voluptuous
 - C. Voguei
 - D. Equestrain
38. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Hindrance
 - B. Hinderrance
 - C. Hindrence
 - D. Hinderence
39. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Paralleled
 - B. Parralleled
 - C. Paralleled
 - D. Paraleled
40. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Lckadaisicle
 - B. Lackdaisical
 - C. Lackadisical
 - D. Lackadaisical
41. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Equanimity
 - B. Equannimity
 - C. Equanimmity
 - D. Equinimity
42. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Occured
 - B. Occurad
 - C. Ocurrred
 - D. Occurred

43. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Swelte
 - B. Filpant
 - C. Licentious
 - D. Puessile
44. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Grief
 - B. Breif
 - C. Recieve
 - D. Diceive
45. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Furnituer
 - B. Exampel
 - C. Medicine
 - D. Sampal
46. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Eflorescence
 - B. Efllorescence
 - C. Efflorescence
 - D. Efflorascence
47. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Exterminatte
 - B. Inexpliccable
 - C. Offspring
 - D. Reffere
48. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Occasion
 - B. Occassion
 - C. Ocasion
 - D. Ocassion
49. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Entrepreneur
 - B. Entrapreneur
 - C. Entrepraneur
 - D. Enterprenuer
50. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Appraise
 - B. Commend
 - C. Mentanence
 - D. Behavior
 - E. All correct
51. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Passion
 - B. Fashion
 - C. Ration
 - D. Tution
 - E. All correct
52. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Amature
 - B. Manual
 - C. Nephew
 - D. Athletic
 - E. All correct
53. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Inflamable
 - B. Musician
 - C. Righteousness
 - D. Negotiate
 - E. All correct
54. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Geography
 - B. History
 - C. Chemistry
 - D. Commerce
 - E. All correct
55. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Immature
 - B. Imminent
 - C. Illicit
 - D. Imperative
 - E. All correct
56. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Quarreled
 - B. Rebellious
 - C. Commission
 - D. Mirraculous

- E. All correct
57. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Lenient
 - B. Nationalism
 - C. Overhaul
 - D. Transferred
 - E. All correct
58. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Refuse
 - B. Repute
 - C. Dispute
 - D. Confuse
 - E. All correct
59. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Urge
 - B. Merge
 - C. Perge
 - D. Surge
 - E. All correct
60. (solve as per the direction given above)
- A. Boundary
 - B. Exhibit
 - C. Depression
 - D. Demonstration
 - E. All correct

ORDERING OF WORDS

Directions to Solve In each question below, there is a sentence of which some parts have been jumbled up. Rearrange these parts which are labelled P, Q, R and S to produce the correct sentence. Choose the proper sequence.

1. When he

P : did not know

Q : he was nervous and

R : heard the hue and cry at midnight

S : what to do

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQPS
- B. QSPR
- C. SQPR
- D. PQRS

2. It has been established that

P : Einstein was

Q : although a great scientist

R : weak in arithmetic

S : right from his school days

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRPQ
- B. QPRS
- C. QPSR
- D. RQPS

3. Then

P : it struck me

Q : of course

R : suitable it was

S : how eminently

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SPQR
- B. QSRP
- C. PSRQ
- D. QPSR

4. I read an advertisement that said

P : posh, air-conditioned

Q : gentleman of taste

R : are available for

S : fully furnished rooms

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. PSRQ
- C. PSQR
- D. SRPQ

5. Since the beginning of history

P : have managed to catch

Q : the Eskimos and Red Indians

R :by a very difficulty method
S :a few specimens of this aquatic animal
The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRPS
- B. SQPR
- C. SQRP
- D. QPSR

6. A French woman

P :committed suicide

Q :where she had put up

R :who had come to Calcutta

S :by jumping from the first floor balcony of the hotel

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PRQS
- B. QSRP
- C. RPSQ
- D. SRQP

7. The national unity of a free people

P :to make it impracticable

Q :for there to be an arbitrary administration

R :depends upon a sufficiently even balance of political power

S :against a revolutionary opposition that is irreconcilably opposed to it

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRPS
- B. QRSP
- C. RPQS
- D. RSPQ

8. The grocer

P :did not listen to the protests of customer

Q :who was in the habit of weighing less

R :whom he had cheated

S :with great audacity

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PRSQ

B. QSPR

C. QPRS

D. PQSR

9. They felt safer

P :to watch the mountain

Q :of more than five miles

R :as they settled down

S :from a distance

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RPSQ
- B. RSQP
- C. PQSR
- D. PRSQ

10. People

P :at his dispensary

Q :went to him

R :of all professions

S :for medicine and treatment

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPRS
- B. RPQS
- C. RQSP
- D. QRPS

11. If you need help

P :promptly and politely

Q :ask for attendants

R :to help our customers

S :who have instructions

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SQPR
- B. QPSR
- C. QSRP
- D. SQRP

12. It is easier

P :to venture into space

Q :for men

R :beneath their feet

S :than to explore

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRPS
- B. QPSR
- C. PSRQ
- D. PQSR

13. It was to be

P :before their school examination

Q :which was due to start

R :the last expedition

S :in a month's

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRQP
- B. RQSP
- C. RPQS
- D. SPRQ

14. This time

P :exactly what he had been told

Q :the young man did

R :beyond his dreams

S :and the plan succeeded

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPRS
- B. QPSR
- C. PQSR
- D. QSRP

15. In the darkness

P : the long, narrow beard

Q :was clearly visible with

R :the tall stooping figure of the doctor

S :and the aquiline nose

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQPS
- B. PSQR
- C. RSQP
- D. QPRS

16. We have to

P :as we see it

Q :speak the truth

R :there is falsehood and weakness

S :even if all around us

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQSP
- B. QRPS
- C. RSQP
- D. QPSR

17. When it began to rain suddenly on the first of January

P :to celebrate the new year

Q :we ran for shelter

R :to the neighbouring house

S :where many people had gathered

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRPS
- B. PSQR
- C. PRSQ
- D. QRSP

18. He told us that

P :and enjoyed it immensely

Q :in a prose translation

R :he had read Milton

S :which he had borrowed from his teacher

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RSQP
- B. QRPS
- C. RQSP
- D. RQPS

19. He knew that

P :and then to save himself

Q :was to save all the lives

R :entrusted to his care

S :the duty of a captain

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. SQRP
- C. SPRQ
- D. QSRP

20. It is not, therefore

P :that I pay a tribute

Q :to conductors as a class

R :with any feeling of unfriendliness

S :to a particular member of that class

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQRS

B. RQPS

C. RSPQ

D. PSRQ

21. Of many artists

P :those who impressed me the most

Q :I was a child

R :but those with unique personalities off stage

S :were not always the successful ones

The Proper sequence should be:

A. SRQP

B. QRSP

C. RSPQ

D. QPSR

22.As a disease

P :and breaks up marriages

Q :accidents and suicides

R :alcoholism leads to

S :affecting all ages

The Proper sequence should be:

A. SRPQ

B. RPSQ

C. SRQP

D. RQPS

23. It is easy to excuse

P :but it is hard

Q :in a boy of fourteen

R :the mischief of early childhood

S :to tolerate even unavoidable faults

The Proper sequence should be:

A. RPQS

B. QRSP

C. QRPS

D. RPSQ

24. The majestic mahogany table

P :belongs to an old prince

Q :which has one leg missing

R :who is no impoverished

S :but not without some pride

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQSR

B. QRSP

C. PRSQ

D. QPRS

25. Education is

P :of the proper sense of responsibilities

Q :the first need

R :in a citizen

S :for the development

The Proper sequence should be:

A. SQPR

B. QSRP

C. QSPR

D. PQRS

26. It would

P :appear from his statement

Q :about the policy of management

R :in dealing with the strike

S :that he was quite in the dark

The Proper sequence should be:

A. RPSQ

B. PSQR

C. RQPS

D. PRQS

27. He was so kind and generous that

P :he not only

Q :made others do so

R :but also

S :helped them himself

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PSRQ
- B. SPQR
- C. PRSQ
- D. QPRS

28. We went

P :along the railway line

Q :and had a right to

R :where other people not allowed to go

S :but daddy belonged to the railway

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RPQS
- B. PRSQ
- C. RSQP
- D. PRQS

29. There was

P :needed for it everyday life

Q :a time when each family

R :for itself most of the things it

S :actually produced

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRSP
- B. RQPS
- C. RSPQ
- D. QSRP

30. Little

P :that he had been let down

Q :stood by all these years

R :did he realise

S :by a colleague whom he had

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RPSQ
- B. RSQP
- C. QSRP
- D. QSPR

31. I saw that

P :but seeing my host in this mood

Q :I deemed it proper to take leave

R :as I had frequently done before

S :it had been my intention to pass the night there

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPSR
- B. QRPS
- C. SPQR
- D. SRPQ

32. It is very easy

P :a great deal more than one realises

Q :may mean

R :that a phrase that one does not quite understand

S :to persuade oneself

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RSQP
- B. SPQR
- C. SRQP
- D. RQPS

33. I was

P :and stay for a few days in Delhi

Q :when my father told me

R :very excited

S :that I could go with him

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. RQSP
- C. QRSP
- D. SPQR

34. work is the one thing

P :and without it

Q :that is necessary

R :to keep the world going

S :we should all die

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPSR
- B. RPQS
- C. SRPQ

D. QRPS

35. The appearance

P :this dinosaurs were at their peak

Q :of the first mammals on the earth

R :at the time when

S :went almost unnoticed

The Proper sequence should be:

A. SRPQ

B. QSRP

C. QRPS

D. RPQS

36. By this time

P :at the railway station

Q :reported mass looting

R :reports of violence were flooding in

S :which police dispatches

The Proper sequence should be:

A. RSPQ

B. SPRQ

C. SQRP

D. RSQP

37. Then the women

P :lamenting their evil desire

Q :that had brought

R :wept loudly

S :this sorrow upon them

The Proper sequence should be:

A. RPQS

B. RQPS

C. PQSR

D. PRQS

38. Women

P :till the other day

Q :who were content being housewives

R :about spending their time cooking

S :now sound apologetic

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQRS

B. RSPQ

C. QPSR

D. RQPS

39. Though he dialled frequently

P :on telephone

Q :my brother could not contact me

R :and had left no information

S :as I had gone out of office

The Proper sequence should be:

A. QPRS

B. SQRP

C. QPSR

D. SPQR

40. He said

P :here is the cat

Q :throughout the night

R :which had been paying havoc with things

S :that ate the rat

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PSQR

B. PSRQ

C. QPRS

D. QRPS

41. He sat

P :through the Town Hall Park

Q :which flanked a path running

R :under the boughs

S :of a spreading tamarind tree

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQSR

B. RSQP

C. RSPQ

D. PRSQ

42. I don't remember

P :I saw a man dying in front of a hospital

Q :but when I left lucknow in 1984

R :hit apparently by a fast moving car

S :the exact date

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SQRP
- B. SQPR
- C. QRPS
- D. SPRQ

SENTENCE CORRECTION

1. The small child does whatever his father **was done**.

- A. has done
- B. did
- C. does
- D. had done
- E. No correction required

2. **You need not come unless you want to**.

- A. You don't need to come unless you want to
- B. You come only when you want to
- C. You come unless you don't want to
- D. You needn't come until you don't want to
- E. No correction required

3. There are not many men who are so famous that they are frequently referred to by their **short names** only

- A. initials
- B. signatures
- C. pictures
- D. middle names
- E. No correction required

4. The man **to who I sold** my house was a cheat.

- A. to whom I sell
- B. to who I sell
- C. who was sold to
- D. to whom I sold
- E. No correction required

5. They **were all shocked at** his failure in the competition.

- A. were shocked at all
- B. had all shocked at
- C. had all shocked by
- D. had been all shocked on
- E. No correction required

6. I need not offer any explanation regarding this incident - my behavior **is speaking itself**.

- A. will speak to itself
- B. speaks for itself
- C. has been speaking
- D. speaks about itself
- E. No correction required

7. He is too important **for tolerating** any delay.

- A. to tolerate
- B. to tolerating
- C. at tolerating
- D. with tolerating
- E. No correction required

8. The population of Tokyo is **greater than that of any other** town in the world.

- A. greatest among any other
- B. greater than all other
- C. greater than those of any other
- D. greater than any other
- E. No correction required

9. The performance of our players was rather **worst than I had expected**.

- A. bad as I had expected
- B. worse than I had expected
- C. worse than expectation
- D. worst than was expected
- E. No correction required

10. Why **did you not threw** the bag away?

- A. did you not throw

- B. had you not threw
 C. did you not thrown
 D. you did not thrown
 E. No correction required
11. **Shapes** of gods and goddess are worshipped by people.
 A. Images
 B. Reflections
 C. Clay shapes
 D. Clay toys
 E. No correction required
12. In addition **to enhanced their reputations** through strategic use of philanthropy, companies are sponsoring social initiatives to open new markets.
 A. of enhancing their reputation
 B. to having enhance their reputation
 C. to enhancing their reputation
 D. to have their reputation enhancing
 E. No correction required
13. The intruder stood quietly **for few moments**
 A. for few time
 B. for the few moments
 C. for moments
 D. for a few moments
 E. No correction required
14. The police has **so far succeeded in recovering** only a part of the stolen property.
 A. thus far succeeded for recovery
 B. so far succeeded in recovery of
 C. as for as succeeded in recovery of
 D. so far succeeded to recover
 E. No correction required
15. He confidentially asked the crowd if they thought he was right and the crowd shouted **that they did**.
 A. that he did
 B. that they had
 C. that he is
 D. that he didn't
 E. No correction required
16. Why **should the candidates be** afraid of English Language is not clear.
 A. the candidates should be
 B. do the candidates be
 C. should be the candidates
 D. are the candidates
 E. No correction required
17. He found the gold coin **as he cleans** the floor.
 A. as he had cleaned
 B. while he cleans
 C. which he is cleaning
 D. while cleaning
 E. No correction required
18. He admired the speed with which he completed the work and **appreciating the method adopted** by him
 A. appreciate the method being adopted
 B. appreciated the method adopted
 C. appreciate the method of adoption
 D. appreciated the method adopting method
 E. No correction required
19. Maria unnecessarily **picked up** a quarrel with Rani and left the party hurried.
 A. has picked up
 B. picked on
 C. picked
 D. picking up
 E. No correction required
20. She cooks, washes dishes, does her homework and **then relaxing**.

- A. relaxing then
 B. then is relaxing
 C. relaxing is then
 D. then relaxes
 E. No correction required
21. Acquisition of certain specific skills **can be facilitated from** general awareness, education to novel situations
 A. can be facilitated by
 B. may facilitate through
 C. can be felicitated with
 D. may be felicitated with
 E. No correction required
22. He never **has and ever will take** such strong measures.
 A. had taken nor will ever take
 B. had taken and will ever take
 C. has and never will take
 D. had and ever will take
 E. No correction required
23. Technology **must use to feed** the forces of change.
 A. must be used to feed
 B. must have been using to feed
 C. must use having fed
 D. must be using to feed
 E. No correction required
24. Anyone interested in the use of computers can learn much if **you have access** to a personal computer.
 A. they have access
 B. access can be available
 C. he or she has access
 D. one of them have access
 E. No correction required
25. They **are not beware of** all the facts
 A. are not aware for
 B. are not aware of
 C. are not to be aware
 D. must not to be aware for
 E. No correction required
26. We **can not always convey** ourselves in simple sentences.
 A. cannot always convey
 B. can not always express
 C. cannot always express
 D. can not always communicate
 E. No correction required
27. What **does agonise me most** is not this criticism, but the trivial reason behind it.
 A. most agonising me
 B. agonises me most
 C. agonising me most
 D. I most agonised
 E. No correction required
28. As there was no time, the remaining items **were deferred into the next meeting**.
 A. are deferred till
 B. were deferred till
 C. were deferred to
 D. had deferred with
 E. No correction required
29. **Despite of their** differences on matters of principles, they all agree on the demand of hike is salary?
 A. Despite their
 B. Despite of the
 C. Despite for their
 D. Despite off their
 E. No correction required
30. The man who has committed such a serious crime must **get the mostly severe** punishment.
 A. be getting the mostly severely
 B. get the most severe
 C. have got the most severely

- D. have been getting the severe most
E. No correction required
31. For many centuries in Indian History there was no city so famous **like** the city of Ujjain.
A. as
B. such as
C. likewise
D. so like
E. No correction required
32. We don't know **how did the thief made** an escape.
A. how the thief did make
B. how the thief does make
C. how the thief made
D. how was the thief made
E. No correction required
33. He is a singer of repute, but his **yesterday's performance was** quite disappointing.
A. performances of yesterday were
B. yesterday performance was
C. yesterday performance were
D. performances about yesterday were
E. No correction required
34. Their earnings are such that they find it difficult **to make both ends to meet**.
A. to makings both ends meet
B. to make both ends for meeting
C. to make both ends meet
D. for making both ends to meet
E. No correction required
35. He has received no other message than an urgent telegram **asking him to rush his village immediately**.
A. asked him to rush his village
B. asking him to have rush his village
C. asking him to rush to his village
D. asking him rushing at his village
E. No correction required
36. One of the most significant **phenomenons** of our time has been the development of cinema.
A. phenomenon
B. phenomena
C. phenomenonna
D. phenomenonns
E. No correction required
37. **Had you been told** me about your problem, I would have helped you.
A. If you would have told
B. Had you have told
C. had you told
D. If you have told
E. No correction required
38. **It was until many years** later that Gandhi became a rebel against authority.
A. It was not until many years
B. It was till many years
C. It was not many years
D. Until It was many years
E. No correction required
39. Anand has the guts **to rise from** the occasion and come out successfully.
A. in rising from
B. to raise with
C. to rise to
D. to rise against
E. No correction required
40. If you are thinking about investigation overseas, **isn't it makes** sense to find an experience guide?
A. it is not making
B. doesn't it make
C. does it make
D. is it making

- E. No correction required
41. This is one of the most important **inventions of this century**.
- invention of this century
 - invention of these century
 - invention of centuries
 - invention of the centuries
 - No correction required
42. The orator **had been left** the auditorium before the audience stood up.
- had been leaving
 - was left
 - had left
 - would leave
 - No correction required

SENTENCE IMPROVEMENT

Directions to Solve

In questions given below, a part of the sentence is *italicised and underlined*. Below are given alternatives to the italicised part which may improve the sentence. Choose the correct alternative. In case no improvement is needed, option 'D' is the answer.

1. The workers are hell bent at getting what is due to them.
- hell bent on getting
 - hell bent for getting
 - hell bent upon getting
 - No improvement
2. When it was feared that the serfs might go too far and gain their freedom from serfdom, the protestant leaders joined the princes at crushing them.
- into crushing
 - in crushing
 - without crushing
 - No improvement
3. If the room had been brighter, I would have been able to read for a while before bed time.
- If the room was brighter
 - If the room are brighter
 - Had the room been brighter
 - No improvement
4. The record for the biggest tiger hunt has not been met since 1911 when Lord Hardinge, then Viceroy of India, shot a tiger than measured 11 feet and 6 inches.
- improved
 - broken
 - bettered
 - No improvement
5. his powerful desire brought about his downfall.
- His intense desire
 - His desire for power
 - His fatal desire
 - No improvement
6. Will you kindly open the knot?
- untie
 - break
 - loose
 - No improvement
7. He sent a word to me that he would be coming late.
- sent word
 - had sent a word
 - sent words
 - No improvement
8. John had told me that he hasn't done it yet.
- told
 - tells
 - was telling

- D. No improvement
9. If he had time he will call you.
- A. would have
 - B. would have had
 - C. has
 - D. No improvement
10. Will you lend me few rupees in this hour of need?
- A. lend me any rupees
 - B. borrow me a few rupees
 - C. lend me a few rupees
 - D. No improvement
11. During his long discourse, he did not touch that point.
- A. touch upon
 - B. touch on
 - C. touch of
 - D. No improvement
12. He found a wooden broken chair in the room.
- A. wooden and broken chair
 - B. broken wooden chair
 - C. broken and wooden chair
 - D. No improvement
13. He could not look anything in the dark room.
- A. look at
 - B. see
 - C. see through
 - D. No improvement
14. The greatest thing in style is to have a use of metaphor.
- A. knowledge
 - B. command
 - C. need
 - D. No improvement
15. While crossing the highway a five year old child was knocked out by a passing car.
- A. away
 - B. up
 - C. down
 - D. No improvement
16. hoping not to be disturbed, I sat down in my easy chair to read the book. I won as a prize.
- A. I had won as a prize
 - B. I have won as prize
 - C. I had to win as a prize
 - D. No improvement
17. More than one person was killed in accident.
- A. were killed
 - B. are killed
 - C. have been killed
 - D. No improvement
18. No one could explain how a calm and balanced person like him could penetrate such a mindless act on his friends.
- A. perpetuate
 - B. perpetrate
 - C. precipitate
 - D. No improvement
19. Five years ago today, I am sitting in a small Japanese car, driving across Poland towards Berlin.
- A. was sitting
 - B. sat
 - C. have been sitting
 - D. No improvement
20. I took the cycle which he bought yesterday.
- A. that he bought yesterday
 - B. that which he had bought yesterday
 - C. that he had bought yesterday
 - D. No improvement

21. Please make it a point to send you letter at my address.

- A. on my address
- B. to my address
- C. in my address
- D. No improvement

22. If you are living near a market place you should be ready to bear the disturbances caused by traffic.

- A. to bear upon
- B. to bear with
- C. to bear away
- D. No improvement

23. I hope you won't object to me watching while you work.

- A. against me watching
- B. me to watch
- C. to my watching
- D. No improvement

24. You cannot forbid him leaving.

- A. he leaving
- B. his leaving
- C. him to leave
- D. No improvement

25. You have come here with a view to insult me.

- A. to insulting me
- B. of insulting me
- C. for insulting me
- D. No improvement

26. 20 kms are not a great distance in these days of fast moving vehicles.

- A. is not a great distance
- B. is no distance
- C. aren't a great distance
- D. No improvement

27. The more they earn, more they spend.

- A. More they earn, more they spend

B. More they earn, the more they spend

C. The more they earn, the more they spend

D. No improvement

28. It became clear that the strangers were heading into a serious disaster.

- A. along
- B. towards
- C. for
- D. No improvement

29. The dissidents hold a great problem in every political party.

- A. cause
- B. give
- C. pose
- D. No improvement

30. I would have waited for you at the station if I knew that you would come.

- A. had known
- B. was knowing
- C. have known
- D. No improvement

31. They are social insects, living in communities, regulated by definite laws, each member of society bearing well-defined and separate part in the work of a colony.

- A. who are living in communities
- B. living among a community
- C. who lives with a community
- D. No improvement

32. Practically every part of the banana tree is used by man.

- A. each part
- B. any part
- C. most part
- D. No improvement

33. My opinion for the film is that it will bag the national ward.

- A. opinion to
- B. opinion about
- C. opinion on
- D. No improvement

34. The end of the examinations is (an) opportunitiy for celebrating.

- A. chance
- B. moment
- C. occasion
- D. No improvement

35. We were not the wiser for all this effort to explain the case to us.

- A. none
- B. neither
- C. nevertheless
- D. No improvement

36. Whenever my students come across new words, I ask them to look for them in the dictionary.

- A. to look it up
- B. to look them up
- C. to look at them
- D. No improvement

37. We look forward to hear from you.

- A. hearing
- B. have heard
- C. listen
- D. No improvement

38. It was indeed a shock for her, but she has later recovered from it.

- A. since
- B. then
- C. afterwards
- D. No improvement

39. Realising is the significance of technical education for developing country, the

government laid aside a large sum on it during the last plan-period.

- A. laid up
- B. set aside
- C. laid out
- D. No improvement

40. If you are not clear about the meaning of a word, it is wise to look to a dictionary.

- A. look for
- B. look at
- C. look up
- D. No improvement

41. You are warned against committing the same mistake again.

- A. to commit
- B. for committing
- C. against to commit
- D. No improvement

42. No sooner he had returned home then his mother felt happy.

- A. had he returned home when
- B. he had returned home than
- C. did he return home than
- D. No improvement

COMPLETING STATEMENTS

Directions to Solve

In each question, an incomplete statement (Stem) followed by fillers is given. Pick out the best one which can complete incomplete stem correctly and meaningfully.

1. Despite his best efforts to conceal his anger

- A. we could detect that he was very happy
- B. he failed to give us an impression of his agony

- C. he succeeded in camouflaging his emotions
- D. he could succeed in doing it easily
- E. people came to know that he was annoyed
2. Even if it rains I shall come means
- A. if I come it will not rain
- B. if it rains I shall not come
- C. I will certainly come whether it rains or not
- D. whenever there is rain I shall come
- E. I am less likely to come if it rains
3. His appearance is unsmiling but
- A. his heart is full of compassion for others
- B. he looks very serious on most occasions
- C. people are afraid of him
- D. he is uncompromising on matters of task performance
- E. he is full of jealousy towards his colleagues
4. She never visits any zoo because she is strong opponent of the idea of
- A. setting the animals free into forest
- B. feeding the animals while others are watching
- C. watching the animals in their natural abode
- D. going out of the house on a holiday
- E. holding the animals in captivity for our joy
5. I felt somewhat more relaxed
- A. but tense as compared to earlier
- B. and tense as compared to earlier
- C. as there was already no tension at all
- D. and tension-free as compared to earlier
- E. because the worry had already captured by mind
6. It is not easy to remain tranquil when those around you
- A. behave in a socially acceptable manner
- B. exhibit pleasant mannerism
- C. are losing their heads
- D. agree to whatever you say
- E. exhibit generous and magnanimous gestures
7. "The food in this hotel is no match to what were forced at late hours in Hotel Kohinoor " means
- A. The food in this hotel is quite good compared to what we ate at kohinoor
- B. Hotel kohinoor served us good quality food than what we get here
- C. Both hotels have maintained good quality of food
- D. Both hotels serve poor quality of food
- E. it is better to eat food than remain hungry
8. Although initial investigations pointed towards him
- A. the preceding events corroborated his involvement in the crime
- B. the additional information confirmed his guilt
- C. the subsequent events established that he was guilty
- D. the subsequent events proved that he was innocent

- E. he gave an open confession of his crime
9. The weather outside was extremely pleasant and hence we decided to
- A. utilise our time in watching the television
 - B. refrain from going out for a morning walk
 - C. enjoy a morning ride in the open
 - D. employ this rare opportunity for writing letters
 - E. remain seated in our rooms in the bungalow
10. "It is an uphill task but you will have to do it" means
- A. The work is above the hill and you will have to do it
 - B. It is a very easy task but you must do it
 - C. It is very difficult task but you have to do it
 - D. This work is not reserved for you but you will have to do it
 - E. It is almost impossible for others but you can do it
11. " You are thinking very highly about Ravi but he is not so" means
- A. Ravi is as good as you think about him
 - B. You have a good opinion about Ravi but he is not as good as you think
 - C. Your view about Ravi is philosophical, keep it up
 - D. Ravi is much better, than what you think of him
 - E. You have a good opinion about Ravi but he does not have a good opinion about
- F. you
12. "Anand stuck up a friendship with Mahesh in just 2 days" means
- A. Anand friendship with Mahesh came to an end recently
 - B. Anand found out the other friends of Mahesh
 - C. Anand fixed a deal with Mahesh in 2 days
 - D. Anand's friendship with Mahesh lasted for 2 years
 - E. Anand became a friend of Mahesh in less than 2 days
13. Although, he is reputed for making very candid statements
- A. his today speech was not fairly audible
 - B. his promises had always been realistic
 - C. his speech was very interesting
 - D. people follow whatever he instructs to them
 - E. his today's statements were very ambiguous
14. The manager would like you to help Dhiraj, means
- A. the manager would like you if you help Dhiraj
 - B. the manager desires you to help Dhiraj
 - C. the manager likes you because you help Dhiraj
 - D. Dhiraj expects the manager to tell you to help him
 - E. it will be a help to the manager if you like Dhiraj
15. Owing to the acute power shortage, the people of our locality have decided to

- A. dispense with other non-conventional energy sources
 - B. resort to abundant use of electricity for illumination
 - C. off-switch the electrical appliance while not in use
 - D. explore other avenues for utilising the excess power
 - E. resort to use of electricity only when it is inevitable
16. He has no money now
- A. although he was very poor once
 - B. as he has given up all his wealth
 - C. because he was very rich once
 - D. because he has received huge donation
 - E. because he was very greedy about wealth
17. He is so lazy that he
- A. cannot depend on others for getting his work done
 - B. cannot delay the schedule of completing the work
 - C. can seldom complete his work on time
 - D. dislike to postpone the work that he undertakes to do
 - E. always help others to complete their work
18. Dinesh is as stupid as he is lazy means
- A. Dinesh is stupid because he is lazy
 - B. Dinesh is lazy because he is stupid
 - C. Dinesh is either stupid or lazy
 - D. Dinesh is hardly stupid but he is lazy
 - E. Dinesh is equally stupid and lazy
19. Practically, very little work could be completed in the last week as it was
- A. full of working days
 - B. a very hectic week
 - C. full of holidays
 - D. a very busy week
 - E. loaded with work
20. Because he believes in democratic principles, he always
- A. decides all the matters himself
 - B. listen to others views and enforces his own
 - C. shown respect to others opinions if they match his own
 - D. reconciles with the majority views and gives us his own
 - E. imposes his own views on others
21. With great efforts his son succeeded in convincing him not to donate his entire wealth to an orphanage
- A. and lead the life of a wealthy merchant
 - B. but to a home for the forsaken children
 - C. and make an orphan of himself
 - D. as the orphanage needed a lot of donations
 - E. as the orphanage had been set up by him
22. The employer appeared to be in such an affable mood that Rohit
- A. decided to ask for a raise in his salary
 - B. was scared to talk to him about his leave
 - C. felt very guilty for his inadvertent slip
 - D. promised him that he would not commit mistake again

- E. was pained to press his demand for a new flat.
23. He always stammers in public meetings, but his today's speech
- A. was fairly audible to everyone present in the hall
 - B. was not received satisfactorily
 - C. could not be understood properly
 - D. was not liked by the audience
 - E. was free from that defect
24. Even though it is very large house,
- A. there is a lot of space available in it for children
 - B. there is hardly any space available for children
 - C. there is no dearth of space for children
 - D. the servants take a long time to clean it
 - E. the municipal taxes on it are very happy
25. It was an extremely pleasant surprise for the hutment-dweller when the Government officials told him that
- A. he had to vacate hutment which he had been unauthorisedly occupying
 - B. he had been gifted with a furnished apartment in a multi-storeyed building
 - C. he would be arrested for wrongfully encroaching on the pavement outside his dwelling
 - D. they would not accede to his request
 - E. they had received the orders from the court to take possession of all his belongings
26. In order to help the company attain its goal of enhancing profit, all the employees
- A. urged the management to grant paid leave
 - B. appealed the management to implement new welfare schemes
 - C. voluntarily offered to work overtime with lucrative compensation
 - D. voluntarily offered to render additional services in lieu of nothing
 - E. decided to enhance production at the cost of quality of the product
27. "Whatever Dev uttered was without rhyme or reason" means
- A. Dev could not recite any poem or speech
 - B. Dev said something which has no meaning, it was totally baseless
 - C. Dev was talking something which was beyond our experience
 - D. Dev spoke flatly without any emotion or reason
 - E. Dev did not refer to any poem to support his statements
28. He tames animals because he
- A. is fond of them
 - B. hates them
 - C. is afraid of them
 - D. want to set them free
 - E. seldom loves them
29. Mahesh need not have purchased the bag, means
- A. Mahesh to purchase the bag but he has not it was not necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag but he has purchased it

- B. it was necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag and he has not purchased it
 - C. it was not necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag and he has not purchased it
 - D. it was necessary for purchased it
 - E. Mahesh already has a bag but still he purchased another one
30. In order to raise company's profit, the employees
- A. demanded two additional increments
 - B. decided to go on paid holidays
 - C. requested the management to implement new welfare schemes
 - D. offered to work overtime without any compensation
 - E. decided to raise the cost of raw material
31. The officer who had neglected to files his income tax returns had to
- A. return the files
 - B. pay a fine
 - C. be rewarded
 - D. play mischief
 - E. give warning
32. Unless you work harder you will fail, means
- A. if you fail you will work harder
 - B. you must at least plan well than you will not fail
 - C. hardly you will fail if you do not desire so
 - D. if you do not put more efforts, then you will fail
 - E. if you only work and work alone, you will fail

33. His behaviour is so unpredictable that he
- A. never depends upon others for getting his work done
 - B. is seldom trusted by others
 - C. always finds it difficult to keep his word
 - D. always insists on getting the work completed on time
 - E. seldom trusts others as far as the work schedule is concerned

ORDERING OF STATEMENTS

Directions to Solve

In questions below, each passage consist of six sentences. The first and sixth sentence are given in the begining. The middle four sentences in each have been removed and jumbled up. These are labelled as P, Q, R and S. Find out the proper order for the four sentences.

1. S1:In the middle of one side of the square sits the Chairman of the committee, the most important person in the room.

P :For a committee is not just a mere collection of individuals.

Q :On him rests much of the responsibility for the success or failure of the committee.

R :While this is happening we have an opportunity to get the 'feel' of this committe.

S :As the meeting opens, he runs briskly through a number of formalities.

S6:From the moment its members meet, it begins to have a sort nebulous life of its own.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RSQP
- B. PQRS
- C. SQPR
- D. QSRP

2.S1:A force of exists between everybody in the universe.

P :Normally it is very small but when the one of the bodies is a planet, like earth, the force is considerable.

Q :It has been investigated by many scientists including Galileo and Newton.

R :Everything on or near the surface of the earth is attracted by the mass of earth.

S :This gravitational force depends on the mass of the bodies involved.

S6:The greater the mass, the greater is the earth's force of attraction on it. We can call this force of attraction gravity.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PRQS
- B. PRSQ
- C. QSRP
- D. QSPR

3. S1:Calcutta unlike other cities keeps its trams.

P :As a result there horrendous congestion.

Q :It was going to be the first in South Asia.

R :They run down the centre of the road

S :To ease in the city decided to build an underground railway line.

S6:The foundation stone was laid in 1972.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PRSQ
- B. PSQR
- C. SQRP
- D. RPSQ

4.S1:For some time in his youth Abraham Lincoln was manager for a shop.

P :Then a chance Customer would come.

Q :Young Lincoln way of keeping shop was entirely unlike anyone else's

R :Lincoln would jump up and attend to his needs and then revert to his reading.

S :He used to lie full length on the counter of the shop eagerly reading a book.

S6:Never before had Lincoln had so much time for reading as had then.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRQP
- B. QSPR
- C. SQRP
- D. QPSR

5.S1:All the land was covered by the ocean.

P :The leading god fought the monster, killed it and chopped its body in to two halves.

Q :A terrible monster prevented the gods from separating the land from the water.

R :The god made the sky out of the upper part of the body and ornamented it with stars.

S :The god created the earth from the lower part, grew plants on it and populated it with animals.

S6:The god moulded the first people out of clay according to his own image and mind.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. PQSR
- C. QPSR
- D. QPRS

6.S1:Smoke oozed up between the planks.

P :Passengers were told to be ready to quit the ship.

Q :The rising gale fanned the smouldering fire.

R :Everyone now knew there was fire on board.

S :Flames broke out here and there.

S6:Most people bore the shock bravely.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRQP
- B. QPSR
- C. RSPQ
- D. QSRP

7.S1:You know my wife, Madhavi, always urged me to give up smoking.

P :I really gave it up.

Q :And so When I went to jail I said to myself I really must give it up, if for no other reason than of being self-reliant.

R :When I emerged from jail, I wanted to tell her of my great triumph.

S :But when I met her, there she was with a packet of cigarettes.

S6:poor girl!.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PSRQ
- B. SPQR
- C. QPRS
- D. RSPQ

8.S1:When a satellite is launched, the rocket begins by going slowly upwards through the air.

P :However, the higher it goes, the less air it meets.

Q :As the rocket goes higher, it travels faster.

R :For the atmosphere becomes thinner.

S :As a result there is less friction.

S6:Consequently, the rocket still does not become too hot.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPRS

B. QSPR

C. PQRS

D. PQSR

9.S1:A father having offered to take the baby out in a perambulator, was tempted by the sunny morning to slip into a pub for a glass of beer.

P :Indignant at her husband's behaviour, she decided to teach him a lesson.

Q :She wheeled away the pram.

R :A little later, his wife came by, where to her horror, she discovered her sleeping baby.

S :Leaving the pram outside, he disappeared inside the bar.

S6:She waited for him, anticipating the white face and quivering lips which would soon appear with the news that the baby had been stolen.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRPQ
- B. RQPS
- C. SPQR
- D. PQSR

10. S1: The city is almost a slum and stinks most of time.

P :The slush on the road did not deter them.

Q :The occasional slips and falls were considered a small price to pay for the trip.

R :They were excited, fascinated by the sight of fresh snow on the roads.

S :Even so, it looked beautiful to tourists of various categories.

S6:But some visitors came away with the unforgettable sight of young labours scantily clad.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQPS

- B. QPRS
- C. RSQP
- D. SPQR

11. S1: Venice is a strange and beautiful city in the north of Italy.

P : There are about four hundred old stone bridges joining the island of Venice.

Q : In this city there are no motor cars, no horses, no buses.

R : These small islands are near one another.

S : It is not an island but a hundred and seventeen islands.

S6: This is because Venice has no streets.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. PRQS
- C. SRPQ
- D. PQSR

12. S1: The Hound of Baskervilles was feared by the people of the area.

P : Some people spoke of seeing a huge, shadowy form a Hound at midnight on the moor.

Q : But they spoke of it in tones of horror.

R : Nobody had actually seen the hound.

S : This shadowy form did not reveal any details about the animal.

S6: The Hound of Baskervilles remains an unsolved mystery.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SPQR
- B. SPRQ
- C. PSRQ
- D. PQRS

13. S1: A gentleman who lived alone always had two plates placed on the table at dinner time.

P : One day just as he sat down to dine, the cat rushed in to the room.

Q : One plate was for himself and other was for his cat.

R : She dropped a mouse into her own plate and another into her master plate.

S : He used to give the cat a piece of meat from his own plate.

S6: In this way the cat showed her gratitude to her master.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QSPR
- B. PSRQ
- C. QRSP
- D. RPQS

14. S1: Ants eat worms, centipedes and spiders.

P : They are usually much quicker than the ant itself.

Q : Nevertheless, these animals do not make easy game for ants.

R : Besides, they have an extraordinary number of ways of escaping.

S : They also eat larvae and insect adults such as flies, moths and spring tails.

S6: Some jump, and some give out a pungent repellent substance.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SQPR
- B. SPRQ
- C. SQRP
- D. SRQP

15. S1: Satyajit Ray made several films for children.

P : Later film makers have followed his lead.

Q : Today other nations are making the children's film in a big way.

R :This was at a time when no director considered children as potential audience.

S :Ray was, thus, a pioneer in the field.

S6:But today few think of Ray as a maker of children's films.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PSRQ
- B. RSQP
- C. RSPQ
- D. SQRP

16. S1:Hungary, with a population of about 10 million, lies between Czechoslovakia to the north and Yugoslavia to the south.

P :Here a great deal of grain is grown.

Q :In recent years, however, progress has been made also in the field of industrialisation.

R :Most of this country consists of an extremely fertile plain, through which the river Danube flows.

S :In addition to grain, the plain produces potatoes, sugar, wine and livestock.

S6:The new industries derive mainly from agricultural production.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRSP
- B. RPSQ
- C. PRSQ
- D. RQSP

17.S1:Palaeobotany is the study of fossil plants preserved in rocks dating back in millions of years.

P :Records of the history of the world are contained in fossils.

Q :Through the ages, plants have evolved from simple to more complex forms.

R :First there were water plants then land plants appeared during the Paleozoic era.

S :But since the fossil remains appear locked in rock layers, they are closely related to the geologist area of investigation.

S6:The fossil plants indicate the age of the rock, and also point to facts regarding climate, temperature and topography.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQSP
- B. SQRP
- C. PSQR
- D. QRPS

18.S1:On vacation in Tangier, Morocco, my friend and I sat down at a street cafe.

P :At one point, he bent over with a big smile, showing me, a single gold tooth and a dingy fez.

Q :soon I felt the presence of someone standing alongside me.

R :But this one wouldn't budge.

S :We had been cautioned about beggars and were told to ignore them.

S6:Finally a man walked over to me and whispered, "Hey buddy this guy is your waiter and he wants your order"

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SQRP
- B. SQPR
- C. QSRP
- D. QSPR

PARAGRAPH FORMATION

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence so as to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below them.

1. After Examining him, the doctor smiled at him mischievously and took out a syringe.
2. Thinking that he was really sick, his father summoned the family doctor.
3. That day, Mintu wanted to take a day off from school
4. Immediately, Mintu jumped up from his bed and swore the he was fine
5. Therefor; he pretended to be sick and remained in bed.

1. Which sentence should come third in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

2.

Which sentence should come last in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

3. Which sentence should come fourth in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

4. Which sentence should come second in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

E. 5

5. Which sentence should come first in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Directions to Solve

Read the following five sentences and rearrange them to make a coherent and logical paragraph. After deciding the sequence, answer the questions given below.

1. In his literacy work he spoke of that province of human life which mere intellect does not speak.

2. He has also given innocent joy to many children by his stories like 'Kabuliwalah'

3. These songs are sung not only in bengal but all over the country.

4. Rabindranath's great works sprang from intensity of vision and feelings.

5. He sang of beauty and heroism, nobility and charm.

1. Which sentence should come fourth in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

2. Which sentence should come third in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2

- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

3. Which sentence should come second in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

4. Which sentence should come fifth in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

5. Which sentence should come first in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Directions to Solve

Read the following five sentences in the proper sequence so as to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below them.

1. I reached office at 11 O' clock after sending the money.
2. Some money had to be sent to my parents.
3. After that, I spent almost an hour at the Post Office.
4. Therefore, I went to bank to withdraw some money.

5. However, I had no money with me.

1. Which sentence should come third in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

2. Which sentence should come first in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

3. Which sentence should come fifth in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

4. Which sentence should come fourth in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

5. Which sentence should come second in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. In fact, it prevent us from helping children to analyse conflict, to learn to cope with it and counter it.

2. Children have always known that there is conflict in the adult world.

3. However, the make-believe world that 19th century rationally imposed on childhood in Europe and which we impose in an institutionalised manner through our modern education system can hardly be described as related in this regard.

4. We may therefore conclude that conflict in an institutionalised manner is not a matter of faith in children's capacities, rather, it is a lack of faith in ourselves as adults.

5. Further, psychologists tell us and story tellers have always known that the child's desire to search for order and coherence gathers strength from the knowledge of conflict.

1. Which of the following should be the fourth sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

2. Which of the following should be the last sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

3. Which of the following should be the third sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

4. Which of the following should be the second sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

5. Which of the following should be the first sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. A case in point is the programme involving the Sardar Sarovar Dam which would displace about 2, 00, 000 people.

2. Critics decry the fact that a major development institution appears to absorb more capital than it distributes to borrowers.

3. For all its faults critics however, concede that the bank remains a relatively efficient

instrument for distribution of development-aid money.

4. One of the key complaint focuses on this non-profit bank's recent "profitability"

5. Although the lives of millions of people around the globe have been improved by the bank's activities, it is now under fire.

6. The bank is also being blamed for large-scale involuntary resettlement to make way for dams and other construction projects.

1. Which sentence should come sixth in the paragraph?

- A. 5
- B. 4
- C. 2
- D. 1
- E. 3

2. Which sentence should come third in the paragraph?

- A. 2
- B. 5
- C. 1
- D. 4
- E. 6

3. Which sentence should come second in the paragraph?

- A. 3
- B. 1
- C. 4
- D. 6
- E. 5

4. Which sentence should come fourth in the paragraph?

- A. 6
- B. 3
- C. 5
- D. 2

E. 1

5. Which sentence should come first in the paragraph?

- A. 4
- B. 6
- C. 3
- D. 2
- E. 5

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. Chandrakanth was shocked when he realised that the leg had lost sensation.

2. when he tried to get up, he felt his leg was very heavy.

3. He had to lie down hopelessly, till he saw a flash light

4. It was an odd night time and hence nobody heard his voice.

5. Due to sudden sprain chandrakanth fell down. 6. Nervous with this realisation, he called out for help.

1. Which of the following should be the third sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

2. Which of the following should be the first sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

E. 5

3. Which of the following should be the second sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

4. Which of the following should be the sixth sentence ?

A. 6

B. 5

C. 4

D. 3

E. 2

5. Which of the following should be the fourth sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 6

D. 4

E. 5

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. The history of mankind is full of such fightings between communities, nations and people.

2. From the primitive weapon of warfare, man has advanced to the modern nuclear weapons. 3. Ever since the dawn of civilisation man has been fighting with man.

4. A modern war is scientific in character, but the effect is the same wiping human existence out of this earth.

5. The only difference now seems to be in the efficiency of the instruments used for killing each other.

1. Which of the following should be the first sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

2. Which of the following should be the second sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

3. Which of the following should be the fourth sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

4. Which of the following should be the third sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

5. Which of the following should be the fifth sentence ?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. Its current was very powerful and could take away big tree trunks.
2. There were some children, playing on the bank of waterway
3. In the forest of Madhubani, there is big lake.
4. The excess water started flowing forcefully through the waterway.
5. Once there was a very heavy rain because of which the lake started overflowing.
6. A poor man noticed it and rushed to save them.

1. Which of the following should be the third sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

2. Which of the following should be the first sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

3. Which of the following should be the sixth sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

4. Which of the following should be the fourth sentence ?

- A. 5
- B. 4
- C. 3
- D. 2
- E. 1

5. Which of the following should be the second sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. The means and methods they employ to deal with public pressures are also different.
2. They will make no move unless the gallery is packed.
3. The poorest are over-hesitant, evasive and preoccupied with their relationships with others.
4. Enormous difference is generally observed in the ways in which various public officials respond to public pressures.
5. The best possess understanding of forces that must be taken in to account, determination not to be swerved from the path of public interest.
6. They confront all embarrassments with a state general formula.

1. Which of the following should be the first sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

2. Which of the following should be the sixth sentence ?

- A. 2
- B. 3
- C. 4
- D. 5
- E. 6

3. Which of the following should be the fourth sentence ?

- A. 2
- B. 3
- C. 4
- D. 5
- E. 6

4. Which of the following should be the third sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

5. Which of the following should be the second sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. But, we all helped in the first few days.
2. Chandrapur is considered as a rural area.
3. Manohar was transferred to his office recently.
4. Initially he was not getting adjusted to the city life.
5. Now, Manohar is very proud of his colleagues.
6. Before that he was working in Chandrapur branch of our office.

1. Which of the following should be the sixth sentence ?

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 6
- E. 1

2. Which of the following should be the fourth sentence ?

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 6
- E. 1

3. Which of the following should be the third sentence ?

- A. 5
- B. 6
- C. 1
- D. 2
- E. 3

4. Which of the following should be the second sentence ?

- A. 2
- B. 3
- C. 4
- D. 5
- E. 6

5. Which of the following should be the first sentence ?

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 6
- E. 1

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. Indeed, the mutations that the family has undergone in this century have been more challenging than at any time of its evolution.
2. Thus, we have nuclear families, single parent families, surrogate families and global families to name just a few.
3. How these changes have reduced our world view is an interesting field of study in themselves.
4. What we often forget is that the family as it exists today has expanded its orthodox definition to include several variations.
5. Each of these has brought its own attitudes and priorities.

1. Which sentence should come fourth in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3

- D. 4
- E. 5

2. Which sentence should come second in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

3. Which sentence should come fifth in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

4. Which sentence should come first in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

5. Which sentence should come third in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

CLOSET TEST

Directions to Solve

Today most businessmen are very worried. To begin with, they are not used to competition. In the past they sold whatever ... (1) ... produced at whatever prices they

chose. But ...(2)... increasing competition, customers began to ...(3)... and choose. Imports suddenly became ...(4)... available and that too at cheaper ...(5)...

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

it

he

they

we

2. (solve as per the direction given above)

with

by

after

from

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

buy

take

pick

want

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

hardly

easily

frequently

conveniently

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

costs

returns

dividend

prices

Directions to Solve

As a rule of thumb, a manned mission costs from fifty to a hundred times more than a comparable unmanned mission. Thus, for scientific exploration alone, ...(1)... missions, employing machine intelligence, are ...(2)... However, there may well be ...(3)... other

than scientific for exploring ...(4)... social, economic, political, cultural or ...(5)...

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

manned

unmanned

space

lunar

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

liked

wanted

used

preferred

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

reasons

causes

clues

objects

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

moon

sun

space

mission

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

casual

historic

historical

histrionic

Directions to Solve

The principal advantage in having a clear cut objective of business is that it does not derail; the enterprise does not stray ...(1)... the direct route that it has set for ...(2)... Enterprises with well defined objectives can conveniently undertake ...(3)... and follow long range development policies. Recognition of objectives ...(4)... the temptation to compromise long range

...(5)... for short term gains and improves coordination in work and consistency in policy.

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. from
- B. on
- C. along
- D. towards

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. others
- B. industry
- C. itself
- D. government

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. production
- B. research
- C. audit
- D. appraisal

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. invites
- B. defers
- C. shifts
- D. removes

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. objectives
- B. loses
- C. interests
- D. profits

Directions to Solve

Let children learn to judge their own work. A child ...(1)... to talk does not learn ...(2)... being corrected all the time ...(3)... corrected too much, he will ...(4)... talking. He notices a thousand times a day the difference between the ...(5)... he uses and the language those around him use.

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. endeavouring
- B. learning
- C. experimenting
- D. experiencing

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. in
- B. on
- C. by
- D. to

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. unless
- B. being
- C. until
- D. if

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. stop
- B. halt
- C. avoid
- D. shun

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. speech
- B. language
- C. talk
- D. skill

Directions to Solve

His talk used to be full of wit and humours. He liked reading.He was a ...(1)... reader and would pore over books ...(2)... a wide range of interest as ...(3)... he got them. He had ...(4)... a standing order to two bookshops ...(5)... city.

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. voracious
- B. fervent
- C. anxious
- D. enthusiastic

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. covering
- B. barring
- C. including
- D. containing

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. firmly
- B. quickly
- C. soon
- D. urgently

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. offered
- B. proclaimed
- C. intimidated
- D. given

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. at
- B. in
- C. within
- D. inside
- E. us discuss.

Directions to Solve

Watermelons ...(1)... to India by the 4th century AD. Sushruta, the great Indian physician ...(2)... wrote Sushruta Samhita mentions that watermelons were grown ...(3)... the banks of the river Indus ...(4)... are also mentioned in ancient books. Sushruta calls it as Kalinda or Kalinga (hence Kalingad in Marathi). It was ...(5)... to China in the 10th or 11th century and ...(6)... it is grown throughout the tropics. Wild watermelons are ...(7)... compared to cultivated ones; some of which weigh up to 25 kg. The heaviest fruit weighing 118 kg was produced at Hope, Arkansas, USA the state to which President Clinton ...(8)...

1.solve as per the direction given above)

- A. came
- B. go
- C. arrived
- D. grew
- E. grow

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. did
- B. when
- C. certainly
- D. who
- E. whom

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. above
- B. outside
- C. from
- D. ahead
- E. along

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. It
- B. They
- C. Some
- D. That
- E. Those

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. took
- B. gave
- C. taken
- D. take
- E. taking

6.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. also
- B. though
- C. now
- D. tomorrow
- E. soon

7.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. heavier
- B. taller

- C. thinner
- D. smaller
- E. shorter

8.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. rules
- B. belongs
- C. grew
- D. elects
- E. elected

Directions to Solve

The North-East India is Asia in miniature, a place ...(1)... the brown and yellow races ...(2)... and mingle. There are at least 262 ...(3)... ethnic groups and the region is home to more than 150 million people, if one includes Bangladesh. Take ...(4)... example the state of Manipur, which ...(5)... Burma, with a population of 1.8 million people. It is home to about 30 separate linguistic and ethnic groups including the Taraos, ...(6)... number less than 400 individuals ...(7)... the ages and the mountains, the people of this winding trail ...(8)... an anthropological and sociological ...(9)... to South East Asia, where the roots of many ...(10)...

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. when
- B. although
- C. where
- D. to
- E. if

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. meet
- B. desert
- C. form
- D. find
- E. went

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. identical
- B. closed
- C. corresponding
- D. homogeneous
- E. separate

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. from
- B. for
- C. again
- D. besides
- E. to

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. holds
- B. stretches
- C. rules
- D. borders
- E. side

6.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. who
- B. though
- C. amidst
- D. hence
- E. which

7.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. Bringing
- B. Demanding
- C. Beginning
- D. Allowing
- E. Startling

8.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. construct
- B. form
- C. broke
- D. settled
- E. found

9.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. problem

- B. anathema
- C. bridge
- D. window
- E. series

10.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. opportunities
- B. sadly
- C. since
- D. still
- E. disease

Directions to Solve

Each species has its special place or habitat. An ...(1)... bird-watcher can look at ...(2)... forest, meadow, lake, swamp or field and ...(3)... almost exactly what birds he ...(4)... find there ...(5)... birds are found all over the world; others ...(6)... themselves to certain areas. Still ...(7)... migrate from one country to another in ...(8)... in search of warmth and ...(9)... and then return in spring, ...(10)... the season is more favourable.

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. expert
- B. experienced
- C. advanced
- D. active

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. the
- B. some
- C. a
- D. certain

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. predict
- B. suggest
- C. prophecy
- D. calculate

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. should
- B. must
- C. might
- D. will

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. more
- B. some
- C. most
- D. all

6.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. keep
- B. entrust
- C. confine
- D. involve

7.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. some
- B. others
- C. few
- D. all

8.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. winter
- B. summer
- C. spring
- D. autumn

9.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. seeds
- B. crops
- C. fruit
- D. food

10.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. while
- B. until
- C. after
- D. when

Directions to Solve

Do women ...**(1)**... leadership differently than men do? And if so, will feminine leadership ...**(2)**... where ...**(3)**... leadership does not? A recent study suggests somewhat paradoxically that female managers ...**(4)**... their male ...**(5)**... even when the personal characteristics of both are very ...**(6)**... Of the two schools of thought, the structuralist theory argues that men and women do not receive the same treatment in workplace and that stamping out ...**(7)**... bias would stamp out the observed ...**(8)**... In contrast, the socialisation theory contends that men and women experience work differently because men see work as more ...**(9)**... to their lives. These ...**(10)**... explanations apart, today business appears to be undergoing feminisation of leadership.

1.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. exercise
- B. undertake
- C. authorise
- D. empower
- E. tolerate

2.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. affect
- B. succeed
- C. compete
- D. progress
- E. dominate

3.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. traditional
- B. charismatic
- C. masculine
- D. benevolent
- E. authoritarian

4.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. out-live
- B. out-cast
- C. out-work
- D. out-stand
- E. out-do

5.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. employees
- B. subordinates
- C. managers
- D. counterparts
- E. superiors

6.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. minimal
- B. distinct
- C. unique
- D. similar
- E. constant

7.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. employment
- B. culture
- C. gender
- D. class
- E. category

8.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. variations
- B. discriminations
- C. resemblances
- D. distortions
- E. equalities

9.(solve as per the direction given above)

- A. needy
- B. desperate
- C. preliminary
- D. trivial
- E. central

10. (solve as per the direction given above)

- A. contradictory
- B. corresponding
- C. discriminating
- D. analogical
- E. identical

COMPREHENSION

Directions to Solve

I felt the wall of the tunnel shiver. The master alarm squealed through my earphones. Almost simultaneously, Jack yelled down to me that there was a warning light on. Fleeting but spectacular sights snapped into and out of view, the snow, the shower of debris, the moon, looming close and big, the dazzling sunshine for once unfiltered by layers of air. The last twelve hours before re-entry were particularly bone-chilling. During this period, I had to go up in to command module. Even after the fiery re-entry splashing down in 810 water in south pacific, we could still see our frosty breath inside the command module.

1.The word 'Command Module' used twice in the given passage indicates perhaps that it deals with

- A. an alarming journey
- B. a commanding situation
- C. a journey into outer space
- D. a frightful battle.

2.Which one of the following reasons would one consider as more as possible for the warning lights to be on?

- A. There was a shower of debris.
- B. Jack was yelling.
- C. A catastrophe was imminent.

- D. The moon was looming close and big.

3.The statement that the dazzling sunshine was "for once unfiltered by layers of air" means

- A. that the sun was very hot
- B. that there was no strong wind
- C. that the air was unpolluted
- D. none of above

Directions to Solve

But I did not want to shoot the elephant. I watched him beating his bunch of grass against his knees, with the preoccupied grandmotherly air that elephants have. It seemed to me that it would be murder to shoot him. I had never shot an elephant and never wanted to. (Somehow it always seems worse to kill large animal.) Besides, there was the beast's owner to be considered. But I had got to act quickly. I turned to some experienced-looking Burmans who had been there when we arrived, and asked them how the elephants had been behaving. They all said the same thing; he took no notice of you if you left him alone, but he might charge if you went too close to him.

1.The phrase 'Preoccupied grandmotherly air' signifies

- A. being totally unconcerned
- B. pretending to be very busy
- C. a very superior attitude
- D. calm, dignified and affectionate disposition

2.From the passage it appears that the author was

- A. an inexperienced hunter

- B. kind and considerate
- C. possessed with fear
- D. a worried man

3.The author did not want to shoot the elephant because he

- A. was afraid of it
- B. did not have the experience of shooting big animals
- C. did not wish to kill animal which was not doing anybody any harm
- D. did not find the elephant to be ferocious

Directions to Solve

Harold a professional man who had worked in an office for many years had a fearful dream. In it, he found himself in a land where small slug-like animals with slimy tentacles lived on people's bodies. The people tolerated the loathsome creatures because after many years they grew into elephants which then became the nation's system of transport, carrying everyone wherever he wanted to go. Harold suddenly realised that he himself was covered with these things, and he woke up screaming. In a vivid sequence of pictures this dream dramatised for Harold what he had never been able to put in to words; he saw himself as letting society feed on his body in his early years so that it would carry him when he retired. He later threw off the "security bug" and took up freelance work.

1.In his dream Harold found the loathsome creatures

- A. in his village
- B. in his own house
- C. in a different land

- D. in his office

2.Which one of the following phrases best helps to bring out the precise meaning of 'loathsome creatures'?

- A. Security bug and slimy tentacles
- B. Fearful dream and slug-like animals
- C. Slimy tentacles and slug-like animals
- D. slug-like animals and security bug

3.The statement that 'he later threw off the security bug' means that

- A. Harold succeeded in overcoming the need for security
- B. Harold stopped giving much importance to dreams
- C. Harold started tolerating social victimisation
- D. Harold killed all the bugs troubled him

4.Harold's dream was fearful because

- A. it brought him face to face with reality
- B. it was full of vivid pictures of snakes
- C. he saw huge elephant in it
- D. in it he saw slimy creatures feeding on people's bodies

Directions to Solve

Laws of nature are not commands but statements of acts. The use of the word "law" in this context is rather unfortunate. It would be better to speak of uniformities in nature. This would do away with the elementary fallacy that a law implies a law giver. If a piece of matter does not obey a law of nature it is punished. On the contrary, we say that the law has been incorrectly started.

1.If a piece of matter violates nature's law, it is not punished because

- A. it is not binding to obey it
- B. there is no superior being to enforce the law of nature
- C. it cannot be punished
- D. it simply means that the facts have not been correctly stated by law

2.Laws of nature differ from man-made laws because

- A. the former state facts of Nature
- B. they must be obeyed
- C. they are natural
- D. unlike human laws, they are systematic

3.The laws of nature based on observation are

- A. conclusion about the nature of the universe.
- B. true and unfalsifiable.
- C. figments of the observer imagination.
- D. subject to change in the light of new facts.

4.The author is not happy with word 'law' because

- A. it connotes rigidity and harshness
- B. it implies an agency which has made them
- C. it does not convey the sense of nature's uniformity
- D. it gives rise to false beliefs

Directions to Solve

Male lions are rather reticent about expanding their energy in hunting more than three quarters of kills are made by lionesses are in front, tensely scanning

ahead, the cubs lag playfully behind and the males bring up the rear, walking slowly, their massive heads nodding with each step as if they were bored with the whole matter. But slothfulness may have survival value. With lionesses busy hunting, the males function as guard for the cubs, protecting them particularly from hyenas.

1.According to the passage male lions generally do not go for huntings because

- A. they don not like it.
- B. they want lioness to get training
- C. they wish to save their vigour for other things
- D. they are very lazy

2. Male lions protect their cubs

- A. from the members of their own species
- B. from hyenas only
- C. from hyenas as much as from other enemies
- D. more from hyenas than from other animals

3.Lioness go for hunting

- A. all alone
- B. with their male partners only
- C. with their cubs and male partners
- D. with their cubs only

4.When the lionesses go in search for their prey, they are very

- A. serious
- B. cautious
- C. playful
- D. sluggish

Directions to Solve

At this stage of civilisation, when many nations are brought in to close and vital

contact for good and evil, it is essential, as never before, that their gross ignorance of one another should be diminished, that they should begin to understand a little of one another's historical experience and resulting mentality. It is the fault of the English to expect the people of other countries to react as they do, to political and international situations. Our genuine goodwill and good intentions are often brought to nothing, because we expect other people to be like us. This would be corrected if we knew the history, not necessarily in detail but in broad outlines, of the social and political conditions which have given to each nation its present character.

1. According to the author of 'Mentality' of a nation is mainly product of its

- A. history
- B. international position
- C. politics
- D. present character

2. The need for a greater understanding between nations

- A. was always there
- B. is no longer there
- C. is more today than ever before
- D. will always be there

3. The character of a nation is the result of its

- A. mentality
- B. cultural heritage
- C. gross ignorance
- D. socio-political conditions

4. According to the author his countrymen should

- A. read the story of other nations

- B. have a better understanding of other nations
- C. not react to other actions
- D. have vital contacts with other nations

5. Englishmen like others to react to political situations like

- A. us
- B. themselves
- C. others
- D. each others

Directions to Solve

What needs to be set right is our approach to work. It is a common sight in our country of employees reporting for duty on time and at the same time doing little work. If an assessment is made of time they spent in gossiping, drinking tea, eating "pan" and smoking cigarettes, it will be shocking to know that the time devoted to actual work is negligible. The problem is the standard which the leadership in administration sets for the staff. Forget the ministers because they mix politics and administration. What do top bureaucrats do? What do the below down officials do? The administration set up remains weak mainly because the employees do not have the right example to follow and they are more concerned about being in the good books of the bosses than doing work.

1. The employees in our country

- A. are quite punctual but not duty conscious
- B. are not punctual, but somehow manage to complete their work
- C. are somewhat lazy but good natured

D. are not very highly qualified

2. According to the writer, the administration in India

- A. is by and large effective
- B. is very strict and firm
- C. is affected by red tape
- D. is more or less ineffective

3. The word 'assessment' means

- A. enquiry
- B. report
- C. evaluation
- D. summary

4. The leadership in administration

- A. sets a fine example to the employees
- B. is of a reasonably high standard
- C. is composed of idealists
- D. is of a very poor standard

5. The central idea of passage could be best expressed by the following

- A. The employee outlook towards work is justified
- B. The employee must change their outlook towards work
- C. The employees would never change their work culture
- D. The employer-employee relationship is far from healthy

Directions to Solve

Speech is great blessings but it can also be great curse, for while it helps us to make our intentions and desires known to our fellows, it can also if we use it carelessly, make our attitude completely misunderstood. A slip of the tongue, the use of unusual word, or of an ambiguous word, and so on, may create an enemy

where we had hoped to win a friend. Again, different classes of people use different vocabularies, and the ordinary speech of an educated may strike an uneducated listener as pompous. Unwittingly, we may use a word which bears a different meaning to our listener from what it does to men of our own class. Thus speech is not a gift to use lightly without thought, but one which demands careful handling. Only a fool will express himself alike to all kinds and conditions to men.

1. The best way to win a friend is to avoid

- A. irony in speech
- B. pomposity in speech
- C. verbosity in speech
- D. ambiguity in speech

2. While talking to an uneducated person, we should use

- A. ordinary speech
- B. his vocabulary
- C. simple words
- D. polite language

3. If one used the same style of language with everyone, one would sound

- A. flat
- B. boring
- C. foolish
- D. democratic

4. A 'slip of the tongue' means something said

- A. wrongly by choice
- B. unintentionally
- C. without giving proper thought
- D. to hurt another person

5. Speech can be curse, because it can

- A. hurt others
- B. lead to carelessness

- C. create misunderstanding
- D. reveal our intentions

Directions to Solve

Mahatma Gandhi believed that industrialisation was no answer to the problems that plague the mass of India's poor and that villagers should be taught to be self-sufficient in food, weave their own cloth from cotton and eschew the glittering prizes that the 20th century so temptingly offers. Such an idyllic and rural paradise did not appear to those who inherited the reins of political power.

1.The meaning of 'glittering prizes that the 20th century so temptingly offers is

- A. pursuit of a commercialised material culture
- B. replacement of rural by urban interests
- C. complete removal of poverty
- D. absence of violence and corruption

2.The basis of 'an idyllic and rural paradise' is

- A. rapid industrialisation of villages
- B. self sufficiency in food clothes and simplicity of the lifestyle
- C. bringing to the villages the glittering prizes of the 20th century
- D. supporting those holdings powerful political positions

3.Which one of the following best illustrates the relationship between the phrases: (i) 'eschew the glittering prizes' and (ii) 'idyllic and rural paradise'?

- A. unless you do (i), you cannot have (ii).
- B. (i)and (ii) are identical in meaning.

- C. first of all you must have (ii) in order to do (i).
- D. the meaning of (i) is directly opposite to (ii)

4.Mahatma Gandhi's views opposed industrialisation of villages because

- A. it would help the poor and not the rich
- B. it would take away the skill of the villagers
- C. it would affect the culture of the Indians
- D. it would undermine self-sufficiency and destroy the beauty of life of the villager

5.Mahatma Gandhi's dream of 'an idyllic and rural paradise' was not shared by

- A. those who did not believe in the industrialisation of the country
- B. those who called him the Father of Nation
- C. those who inherited political powers after independence
- D. those who believed that villages should be self-sufficient in food and cloth

ONE WORD SUBSTITUTES

Directions to Solve

In questions given below out of four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given word/sentence.

1.Extreme old age when a man behaves like a fool

- A. Imbecility
- B. Senility
- C. Dotage

- D. Superannuation
2. That which cannot be corrected
- Unintelligible
 - Indelible
 - Illegible
 - Incorrigible
3. The study of ancient societies
- Anthropology
 - Archaeology
 - History
 - Ethnology
4. A person of good understanding knowledge and reasoning power
- Expert
 - Intellectual
 - Snob
 - Literate
5. A person who insists on something
- Disciplinarian
 - Stickler
 - Instantaneous
 - Boaster
6. State in which the few govern the many
- Monarchy
 - Oligarchy
 - Plutocracy
 - Autocracy
7. A style in which a writer makes a display of his knowledge
- Pedantic
 - Verbose
 - Pompous
 - Ornate
8. List of the business or subjects to be considered at a meeting
- Schedule
 - Timetable
 - Agenda
- D. Plan
9. Leave or remove from a place considered dangerous
- Evade
 - Evacuate
 - Avoid
 - Exterminate
10. A prima facie case is such
- As it seems at first sight
 - As it is made to seem at first sight
 - As it turns out to be at the end
 - As it seems to the court after a number of hearings
11. A person pretending to be somebody he is not
- Magician
 - Rogue
 - Liar
 - Imposter
12. A person who knows many foreign languages
- Linguist
 - Grammarians
 - Polyglot
 - Bilingual
13. One who has little faith in human sincerity and goodness
- Egoist
 - Fatalist
 - Stoic
 - Cynic
14. One who possesses many talents
- Versatile
 - Nubile
 - Exceptional
 - Gifted
15. Words inscribed on tomb
- Epitome

- B. Epistle
C. Epilogue
D. Epitaph
16. One who eats everything
A. Omnivorous
B. Omniscient
C. Irrestible
D. Insolvent
17. Malafide case is one
A. Which is undertaken in a good faith
B. Which is undertaken in a bad faith
C. Which is undertaken after a long delay
D. Which is not undertaken at all
18. The custom or practice of having more than one husband at same time
A. Polygyny
B. Polyphony
C. Polyandry
D. Polychromy
19. Tending to move away from the centre or axis
A. Centrifugal
B. Centripetal
C. Axiomatic
D. Awry
20. Teetotaller means
A. One who abstains from theft
B. One who abstains from meat
C. One who abstains from taking wine
D. One who abstains from malice
21. A person interested in collecting, studying and selling of old things
A. Antiquarian
B. Junk-dealer
C. Crank
D. Archeologist
22. A drawing on transparent paper
A. Red print
B. Blue print
C. Negative
D. Transparency
23. One who is not easily pleased by anything
A. Maiden
B. Mediaeval
C. Precarious
D. Fastidious
24. A remedy for all diseases
A. Stoic
B. Marvel
C. Panacea
D. Recompense
25. One who is fond of fighting
A. Bellicose
B. Aggressive
C. Belligerent
D. Militant
26. A small shop that sells fashionable clothes, cosmetics, etc.
A. Store
B. Stall
C. Boutique
D. Booth
27. That which cannot be read
A. Negligible
B. Illegible
C. Ineligible
D. Incurable
28. In a state of tension or anxiety or suspense
A. Off balance
B. Depressed
C. Diffused
D. On tenterhooks
29. That which cannot be seen

- A. Insensible
 - B. Intangible
 - C. Invisible
 - D. Unseen
- 30.To slap with a flat object
- A. Chop
 - B. Hew
 - C. Gnaw
 - D. Swat
- 31.Habitually silent or talking little
- A. Servile
 - B. Unequivocal
 - C. Taciturn
 - D. Synoptic
- 32.One who cannot be corrected
- A. Incurable
 - B. Incurable
 - C. Hardened
 - D. Invulnerable
- 33.Be the embodiment or perfect example of
- A. Characterise
 - B. Idol
 - C. Personify
 - D. Signify
- 34.A person not sure of the existence of god
- A. Cynic
 - B. Agnostic
 - C. Atheist
 - D. Theist
- 35.A paper written by hand
- A. Handicraft
 - B. Manuscript
 - C. Handiwork
 - D. Thesis
- 36.The act of violating the sanctity of the church is
- A. Blashphemy
 - B. Heresy
 - C. Sacrilege
 - D. Desecration
- 37.Something that can be heard
- A. Auditory
 - B. Audio-visual
 - C. Audible
 - D. Audition
- 38.A name adopted by an author in his writings
- A. Nickname
 - B. Pseudonym
 - C. Nomenclature
 - D. Title
- 39.Study of birds
- A. Orology
 - B. Optology
 - C. Ophthalmology
 - D. Ornithology
- 40.A place that provides refuge
- A. Asylum
 - B. Sanatorium
 - C. Shelter
 - D. Orphanage
- 41.A child born after death of his father
- A. Posthumous
 - B. Orphan
 - C. Bastard
 - D. Progenitor
- 42.The absence of law and order
- A. Rebellion
 - B. Anarchy
 - C. Mutiny
 - D. Revolt
- 43.The raison d'etre of a controversy is
- A. The enthusiasm with which it is kept alive

- B. The fitness with which participants handle it
 - C. The reason or justification of its existence
 - D. The unending hostility the parties concerned have towards each other
44. A place where bees are kept in called
- A. An apiary
 - B. A mole
 - C. A hive
 - D. A sanctuary
45. A religious discourse
- A. Preach
 - B. Stanza
 - C. Sanctorum
 - D. Sermon
46. Parts of a country behind the coast or a river's banks
- A. Isthmus
 - B. Archipelago
 - C. Hinterland
 - D. Swamps
47. Study of the evolution of man as an animal
- A. Archaeology
 - B. Anthropology
 - C. Chronology
 - D. Ethnology
48. A person who speaks many languages
- A. Linguist
 - B. Monolingual
 - C. Polyglot
 - D. Bilingual
49. One who does not believe in existence of god
- A. Egoist
 - B. Atheist
 - C. Stoic
 - D. Naive
50. A disease of mind causing an uncontrollable desire to steal
- A. Schizophrenia
 - B. Claustrophobia
 - C. Kleptomania
 - D. Magolomania
51. One who sacrifices his life for a cause
- A. Patriot
 - B. Martyr
 - C. Revolutionary
 - D. Soldier
52. A person who brings goods illegally into the country
- A. Importer
 - B. Exporter
 - C. Fraud
 - D. Smuggler
53. To take secretly in small quantities
- A. Robbery
 - B. Pilferage
 - C. Theft
 - D. Defalcation
54. To accustom oneself to a foreign climate
- A. Adapt
 - B. Adopt
 - C. Accustom
 - D. Acclimatise
55. One who knows everything
- A. Literate
 - B. Scholar
 - C. Omnipotent
 - D. Omniscient
56. Detailed plan of journey
- A. Travelogue
 - B. Travelkit
 - C. Schedule
 - D. Itinerary

57. Giving undue favours to one's own kith and kin

- A. Nepotism
- B. Favouritism
- C. Wordliness
- D. Corruption

58. Hater of learning and knowledge

- A. Misologist
- B. Bibliophile
- C. Misogynist
- D. Misanthropist

59. A person interested in reading books and nothing else

- A. Book-keeper
- B. Scholar
- C. Book-worm
- D. Student

60. A place where monks live as a secluded community

- A. Cathedral
- B. Diocese
- C. Convent
- D. Monastery

IDIOMS AND PHRASES

Directions to Solve

Some proverbs/idioms are given below together with their meanings. Choose the correct meaning of proverb/idiom, If there is no correct meaning given, E (i.e.) 'None of these' will be the answer.

1. To make clean breast of

- A. To gain prominence
- B. To praise oneself
- C. To confess without of reserve
- D. To destroy before it blooms
- E. None of these

2. To keep one's temper

- A. To become hungry
- B. To be in good mood
- C. To preserve one's energy
- D. To be aloof from
- E. None of these

3. To catch a tartar

- A. To trap wanted criminal with great difficulty
- B. To catch a dangerous person
- C. To meet with disaster
- D. To deal with a person who is more than one's match
- E. None of these

4. To drive home

- A. To find one's roots
- B. To return to place of rest
- C. Back to original position
- D. To emphasise
- E. None of these

5. To have an axe to grind

- A. A private end to serve
- B. To fail to arouse interest
- C. To have no result
- D. To work for both sides
- E. None of these

6. To cry wolf

- A. To listen eagerly
- B. To give false alarm
- C. To turn pale
- D. To keep off starvation
- E. None of these

7. To end in smoke

- A. To make completely understand
- B. To ruin oneself
- C. To excite great applause
- D. To overcome someone
- E. None of these

8. To be above board
- To have a good height
 - To be honest in any business deal
 - They have no debts
 - To try to be beautiful
 - None of these
9. To put one's hand to plough
- To take up agricultural farming
 - To take a difficult task
 - To get entangled into unnecessary things
 - Take interest in technical work
 - None of these
10. To pick holes
- To find some reason to quarrel
 - To destroy something
 - To criticise someone
 - To cut some part of an item
 - None of these
11. To leave someone in the lurch
- To come to compromise with someone
 - Constant source of annoyance to someone
 - To put someone at ease
 - To desert someone in his difficulties
 - None of these
12. To play second fiddle
- To be happy, cheerful and healthy
 - To reduce importance of one's senior
 - To support the role and view of another person
 - To do back seat driving
 - None of these
13. To beg the question
- To refer to
 - To take for granted
 - To raise objections
 - To be discussed
 - None of these
14. A black sheep
- An unlucky person
 - A lucky person
 - An ugly person
 - A partner who takes no share of the profits
 - None of these
15. A man of straw
- A man of no substance
 - A very active person
 - A worthy fellow
 - An unreasonable person
 - None of these
16. To smell a rat
- To see signs of plague epidemic
 - To get bad smell of a bad dead rat
 - To suspect foul dealings
 - To be in a bad mood
 - None of these
17. To hit the nail right on the head
- To do the right thing
 - To destroy one's reputation
 - To announce one's fixed views
 - To teach someone a lesson
 - None of these
18. To set one's face against
- To oppose with determination
 - To judge by appearance
 - To get out of difficulty
 - To look at one steadily
 - None of these
19. Sobhraj could be easily arrested because the police were tipped off in advance.
- Toppled over
 - Bribed

C. Given advance information

D. Threatened

20. I met him after a long time, but he gave me the cold shoulder.

A. scolded me

B. insulted me

C. abused me

D. ignored me

21. He passed himself off as a noble man.

A. Was regarded as

B. Pretended to be

C. Was thought to be

D. Was looked upon

22. This matter has been hanging fire for the last many months and must therefore be decided one way or the other.

A. going on slowly

B. hotly debated

C. stuck up

D. ignored

CHANGE OF VOICE

In the questions below the sentences have been given in Active/Passive voice. From the given alternatives, choose the one which best expresses the given sentence in Passive/Active voice.

1. After driving professor Kumar to the museum she dropped him at his hotel.

A. After being driven to the museum, Professor Kumar was dropped at his hotel.

B. Professor Kumar was being driven dropped at his hotel.

C. After she had driven Professor Kumar to the museum she had dropped him at his hotel.

D. After she was driven Professor Kumar to the museum she had dropped him at his hotel.

2. I remember my sister taking me to the museum.

A. I remember I was taken to the museum by my sister.

B. I remember being taken to the museum by my sister.

C. I remember myself being taken to the museum by my sister.

D. I remember taken to the museum by my sister.

3. Who is creating this mess?

A. Who has been created this mess?

B. By whom has this mess been created?

C. By whom this mess is being created?

D. By whom is this mess being created?

4. They greet me cheerfully every morning.

A. Every morning I was greeted cheerfully.

B. I am greeted cheerfully by them every morning.

C. I am being greeted cheerfully by them every morning.

D. Cheerful greeting is done by them every morning to me.

5. Darjeeling grows tea.

A. Tea is being grown in Darjeeling.

B. Let the tea be grown in Darjeeling.

C. Tea is grown in Darjeeling.

D. Tea grows in Darjeeling.

6. They have built a perfect dam across the river.

A. Across the river a perfect dam was built.

- B. A perfect dam has been built by them across the river.
- C. A perfect dam should have been built by them.
- D. Across the river was a perfect dam.

7. Do you imitate others?

- A. Are others being imitated by you?
- B. Are others imitated by you?
- C. Have others being imitated by you?
- D. Were others being imitated by you?

8. You need to clean your shoes properly.

- A. Your shoes are needed to clean properly.
- B. You are needed to clean your shoes properly.
- C. Your shoes need to be cleaned properly.
- D. Your shoes are needed by you to clean properly.

9. He is said to be very rich.

- A. He said he is very rich.
- B. People say he is very rich.
- C. He said it is very rich.
- D. People say it is very rich.

10. The invigilator was reading out the instructions.

- A. The instructions were read by the invigilator.
- B. The instructions were being read out by the invigilator.
- C. The instructions had been read out by the invigilator.
- D. The instructions had been read by the invigilator.

11. You can play with these kittens quite safely.

- A. These kittens can played with quite safely.

- B. These kittens can play with you quite safely.
- C. These kittens can be played with you quite safely.
- D. These kittens can be played with quite safely.

12. A child could not have done this mischief.

- A. This mischief could not be done by a child.
- B. This mischief could not been done by a child.
- C. This mischief could not have been done by a child.
- D. This mischief a child could not have been done.

13. James Watt discovered the energy of steam.

- A. The energy of steam discovered James Watt.
- B. The energy of steam was discovered by James Watt.
- C. James Watt was discovered by the energy of steam.
- D. James Watt had discovered energy by the steam.

14. She makes cakes every Sunday.

- A. Every Sunday cakes made by her.
- B. Cakes are made by her every Sunday.
- C. Cakes make her every Sunday.
- D. Cakes were made by her every Sunday.

15. She spoke to the official on duty.

- A. The official on duty was spoken to by her
- B. The official was spoken to by her on duty.

- C. She was spoken to by the official on duty.
- D. She was the official to be spoken to on duty.

16. The doctor advised the patient not to eat rice.

- A. The patient was advised by the doctor not to eat rice.
- B. The patient was advised by the doctor that he should not eat rice.
- C. The patient was being advised by the doctor that he should not rice by the doctor.
- D. The patient has been advised not to eat rice by the doctor.

17. I cannot accept your offer.

- A. Your offer cannot be accepted by me.
- B. I cannot be accepted by your offer.
- C. The offer cannot be accepted by me.
- D. Your offer cannot be accepted.

18. You should open the wine about three hours before you use it.

- A. Wine should be opened about three hours before use.
- B. Wine should be opened by you three hours before use.
- C. Wine should be opened about three hours before you use it.
- D. Wine should be opened about three hours before it is used.

19. They will inform the police.

- A. The police will be informed by them.
- B. The police will inform them.
- C. The police are informed by them.
- D. Informed will be the police by them.

CHANGE OF SPEECH

Directions to Solve

In the questions below the sentences have been given in Direct/Indirect speech. From the given alternatives, choose the one which best expresses the given sentence in Indirect/Direct speech.

1. "If you don't keep quiet I shall shoot you", he said to her in a calm voice.

- A. He warned her to shoot if she didn't keep quiet calmly.
- B. He said calmly that I shall shoot you if you don't be quiet.
- C. He warned her calmly that he would shoot her if she didn't keep quiet.
- D. Calmly he warned her that be quiet or else he will have to shoot her.

2. I told him that he was not working hard.

- A. I said to him, "You are not working hard."
- B. I told to him, "You are not working hard."
- C. I said, "You are not working hard."
- D. I said to him, "He is not working hard."

3. His father ordered him to go to his room and study.

- A. His father said, "Go to your room and study."
- B. His father said to him, "Go and study in your room."
- C. His father shouted, "Go right now to your study room"
- D. His father said firmly, "Go and study in your room."

4.He said to his father, "Please increase my pocket-money."

- A. He told his father, "Please increase the pocket-money"
- B. He pleaded his father to please increase my pocket money.
- C. He requested his father to increase his pocket-money.
- D. He asked his father to increase his pocket-money.

5.She said that her brother was getting married.

- A. She said, "Her brother is getting married."
- B. She told, "Her brother is getting married."
- C. She said, "My brother is getting married."
- D. She said, "My brother was getting married."

6.The boy said, "Who dare call you a thief?"

- A. The boy enquired who dared call him a thief.
- B. The boy asked who called him a thief.
- C. The boy told that who dared call him a thief.
- D. The boy wondered who dared call a thief.

7.She exclaimed with sorrow that was a very miserable plight.

- A. She said with sorrow, "What a pity it is."
- B. She said, "What a mystery it is."
- C. She said, "What a miserable sight it is."
- D. She said, "What a miserable plight it is."

8.Dhruv said that he was sick and tired of working for that company.

- A. Dhruv said, "I am sick and tired of working for this company."
- B. Dhruv said, "He was tired of that company."
- C. Dhruv said to me, "I am sick and tired of working for this company."
- D. Dhruv said, "I will be tired of working for that company."

9."Are you alone, my son?" asked a soft voice close behind me.

- A. A soft voice asked that what I was doing there alone.
- B. A soft voice said to me are you alone son.
- C. A soft voice from my back asked If I was alone.
- D. A soft voice behind me asked If I was alone.

10.She said to him, "Why don't you go today?"

- A. She asked him why he did not go that day.
- B. She said to him why he don't go that day.
- C. She asked him not to go that day.
- D. She asked him why he did not go today.

11.He exclaimed with joy that India had won the Sahara Cup.

- A. He said, "India has won the Sahara Cup"
- B. He said, "India won the Sahara Cup"
- C. He said, "How! India will win the Sahara Cup"

- D. He said, "Hurrah! India has won the Sahara Cup"
12. The little girl said to her mother, "Did the sun rise in the East?"
- The little girl said to her mother that the sun rose in the East.
 - The little girl asked her mother if the sun rose in the East.
 - The little girl said to her mother if the sun rises in the East.
 - The little girl asked her mother if the sun is in the East.
13. The man said, "No, I refused to confers guilt."
- The man emphatically refused to confers guilt.
 - The man refused to confers his guilt.
 - The man told that he did not confers guilt.
 - The man was stubborn enough to confers guilt.
14. Nita ordered her servant to bring her cup of tea.
- Nita told her servant, "Bring a cup of tea."
 - Nita said, "Bring me a cup of tea."
 - Nita said to her servant, "Bring me a cup of tea."
 - Nita told her servant, "Bring her that cup of tea."
15. My cousin said, "My room-mate had snored throughout the night."
- my cousin said that her room-mate snored throughout the night.
 - my cousin told me that her room-mate snored throughout the night.
 - my cousin complained to me that her room-mate is snoring throughout the night.
 - my cousin felt that her room-mate may be snoring throughout the night.
16. "Please don't go away", she said.
- She said to please her and not go away.
 - She told me to go away.
 - She begged me not to go away.
 - She begged that I not go away.
17. She said to her friend, "I know where is everyone"
- She told that she knew where was everyone.
 - She told her friend that she knew where was everyone.
 - She told her friend that she knew where is everyone.
 - She told her friend that she knows where was everyone.

VERBAL ANALOGIES

Directions to Solve

Each question consist of two words which have a certain relationship to each other followed by four pairs of related words, Select the pair which has the same relationship.

1. DIVA: OPERA

- producer: theatre
- director: drama
- conductor: bus
- thespian: play

2. GRAIN: SALT

- shard: pottery

- B. shred:wood
 - C. blades:grass
 - D. chip:glass
3. THRUST: SPEAR
- A. mangle:iron
 - B. scabbard:sword
 - C. bow:arrow
 - D. fence:epee
4. PAIN: SEDATIVE
- A. comfort:stimulant
 - B. grief:consolation
 - C. trance:narcotic
 - D. ache:extraction
5. LIGHT: BLIND
- A. speech:dumb
 - B. language:deaf
 - C. tongue:sound
 - D. voice:vibration
6. WAN: COLOUR
- A. corpulent:weight
 - B. insipid:flavour
 - C. pallid:complexion
 - D. enigmatic:puzzle
7. PORK: PIG
- A. rooster:chicken
 - B. mutton:sheep
 - C. steer:beef
 - D. lobster:crustacean
8. AFTER: BEFORE
- A. first:second
 - B. present:past
 - C. contemporary:historic
 - D. successor:predecessor
9. INDIGENT: WEALTHY
- A. angry:rich
 - B. native:affluent
 - C. gauche:graceful
 - D. scholarly:erudite
10. DISTANCE: MILE
- A. liquid:litre
 - B. bushel:corn
 - C. weight:scale
 - D. fame:television
11. TEN: DECIMAL
- A. seven:septet
 - B. four:quartet
 - C. two:binary
 - D. five:quince
12. MUNDANE: SPIRITUAL
- A. common:ghostly
 - B. worldly:unworldly
 - C. routine:novel
 - D. secular:clerical
13. ARMY: LOGISTICS
- A. business:strategy
 - B. soldier:students
 - C. war:logic
 - D. team:individual
14. GRAVITY: PULL
- A. iron:metal
 - B. north pole:directions
 - C. magnetism:attraction
 - D. dust:desert
15. FILTER: WATER
- A. curtail:activity
 - B. expunge:book
 - C. edit:text
 - D. censor:play
16. HOPE: ASPIRES
- A. love:elevates
 - B. film:flam
 - C. fib:lie
 - D. fake:ordinary
17. CORPOREAL: SPIRITUAL
- A. mesa:plateau

- B. moron:savant
- C. foreigner:immigrant
- D. pedagogue:teacher

18.SYMPHONY:COMPOSER

- A. Leonardo:music
- B. Fresco:painter
- C. colours:pallet
- D. art:appreciation

Spotting Errors

Directions to Solve

Read each sentence to find out whether there is any grammatical error in it. The error, if any will be in one part of the sentence. The letter of that part is the answer. If there is no error, the answer is 'D'. (Ignore the errors of punctuation, if any).

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. We discussed about the problem so thoroughly
 - B. on the eve of the examination
 - C. that I found it very easy to work it out.
 - D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

We discussed the problem so thoroughly
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. An Indian ship
 - B. laden with merchandise
 - C. got drowned in the Pacific Ocean.
 - D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

sank in the Pacific Ocean
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. I could not put up in a hotel
 - B. because the boarding and lodging charges
 - C. were exorbitant.
 - D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

'I could not put up at a hotel'
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. The Indian radio
 - B. which was previously controlled by the

British rulers

- C. is free now from the narrow vested interests.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

is now free from the narrow vested interests.
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. If I had known
 - B. this yesterday
 - C. I will have helped him.
 - D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

I would have helped him
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. A lot of travel delay is caused
 - B. due to the inefficiency and lack of good management
 - C. on behalf of the railways.
 - D. No error.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. One of the members
 - B. expressed doubt if
 - C. the Minister was an atheist.
 - D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

expressed doubt that
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)
- A. I have got

- B. my M.Sc. degree
- C. in 1988.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

I got

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- A. Do the roses in your garden smell
- B. more sweetly
- C. than those in ours?
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

sweeter

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Having received your letter
- B. this morning, we are writing
- C. to thank you for the same.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Block of Residential flats
- B. are coming up
- C. near our house.
- D. No error

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Blocks of Residential flats

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. If you lend him a book
- B. he will lend it to some one else
- C. and never you will get it back.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

and you will never get it back

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. You can get
- B. all the information that you want
- C. in this book.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

all the information you want

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. According to the Bible
- B. it is meek and humble
- C. who shall inherit the earth.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

it is the meek and the humble

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. The students were
- B. awaiting for
- C. the arrival of the chief guest.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

awaiting

12. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

16. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Sixty miles
- B. are
- C. a good distance.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Sixty miles **is** a good distance.

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. They have been
- B. very close friends
- C. until they quarrelled.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

'They had been'

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. When the dentist came in
- B. my tooth was stopped aching
- C. out of fear that I might lose my tooth.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

my tooth stopped aching

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. It is the duty of every citizen to do his utmost
- B. to defend the hardly-won
- C. freedom of the country.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

to defend the hard-won

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. No sooner did I open the door
- B. when the rain, heavy and stormy, rushed in
- C. making us shiver from head to foot
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

than the rain, heavy and stormy, rushed in

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. If a man diligently seeks to come into the contact
- B. with the best that has been thought and said in this world
- C. he will become simple and unselfish.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

If a man diligently seeks to come into contact

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

22. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. You must
- B. remember me
- C. to post this letter.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

remind me

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. I shall certainly
- B. write you
- C. when I shall reach NewDelhi.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

when I reach New Delhi

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

24. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. On the busy Ring Road
- B. we witnessed a collusion
- C. between a truck and an auto.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

we witnessed a collision

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Mr.Praful Patel
- B. is not attending his office
- C. for the last one month.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

has not been attending his office

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

26. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. He couldn't but help
- B. shedding tears at the plight of the villagers
- C. rendered homeless by a devastating cyclone.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

He couldn't help

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. He will certainly help you
- B. if you will ask him
- C. in a pleasant manner.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

if you ask him

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. The brand proposition now therefore had to be that Keokarpin Antiseptic Cream is more effective

- B. because it penetrates deepdown (beinglight and non-sticky) and works from within

- C. (because of its ayurvedic ingredients) to keep skin blemish, free and helps cope with cuts nicks, burns and nappy rash.

- D. No error

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

The brand proposition now therefore is

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Will you please buy
- B. some jaggery for me
- C. if you go to the market?
- D. No error.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Most of the members at the meeting felt
- B. that the group appointed for investigating the case
- C. were not competent to do the job efficiently.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

was not competent to do the job efficiently

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

31. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. In these days of inflation

- B. a ten rupee's note will not buy you
- C. even an ordinary meal.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

a ten rupee note will not buy you

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. He persisted
- B. to do it
- C. in spite of my advice
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

in doing it

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. The long-awaited moment at last came,
- B. and we set out for the station
- C. as merry a band of children as I have ever seen before or since.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

as merry a band of children as I have ever seen since or before

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Our conception of
- B. what should a science of mental life be
- C. has changed considerably since James' time.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

what a science of mental life should be

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. He is not coming tomorrow
- B. as he is having a pain in the chest
- C. and has to see a doctor.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

'and he has to see a doctor'

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

36. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Many times the news has been published
- B. in the papers that the end of the world will be certain
- C. if a nuclear war breaks out.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. The reason Ram
- B. is absent from his duty
- C. is because he is unwell.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

The reason why Ram

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Azharuddin is one of the finest batsmen
- B. that India have produced
- C. over the decades.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

that India has produced

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. The thief broke in the
- B. house at the
- C. dead of night
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

The thief broke into the

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. May I
- B. know who you want
- C. to see please
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

know whom you want

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

41. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. He said that he
- B. will mind if
- C. I refused his offer.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

would mind if

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Arun's parents died when he was young and
- B. he looked after his aunt
- C. who had no children.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

he was looked after by his aunt

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

43. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Though child marriage
- B. has been banned.
- C. the custom still prevailed among some groups in India.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

The custom still prevails among some groups in India

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

44. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. My papa is
- B. in bad mood
- C. today
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

in a bad mood

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

[Forum Workspace Report](#)

45. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. The warden
- B. forbade the student
- C. from leaving the hostel.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

46. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. In spite of several reminders,
- B. he did not so far send
- C. any reply to me, letters.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

he has not so far sent

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

47. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. As much as I admire him for his sterling qualities.
- B. I cannot excuse him for
- C. being unfair to his friends.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Much as I admire him for his sterling qualities.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Please try to understand
- B. that the dispute on this issue is between my brother and myself,
- C. and concerns nobody else.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

that the dispute on this issue is between my brother and me

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

49. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. All the furnitures have been
- B. sent to the new house
- C. located in a village.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

All the furniture have been

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

50. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. It does not matter how you do it;
- B. what I want is that
- C. you should finish the work within a month.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

I want that

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

51. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Though senior in age,
- B. his father is junior than
- C. my father in service.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

his father is junior to

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

52. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. While walking slowly in the park
- B. on a quiet summer afternoon
- C. a mad dog suddenly attacked him from behind
- D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

While he was walking slowly in the park

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

53. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Everyone visiting the house asked the young girl
- B. how could she kill the wolf
- C. single handed and without a weapon.
- D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

'how she could kill the wolf'

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

54. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Many health-conscious people
- B. prefer margarine
- C. than butter.

D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

to butter

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Troy was taken by the Greeks

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

55. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. The retiring principal asked his old pupils

B. to take the interest in the school

C. after he has retired.

D. No error.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

to take interest in his school

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

59. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. I am much pleased

B. to know that

C. you have topped the list.

D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

I am very pleased

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

56. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. At present juncture

B. however, the supercomputer

C. would be a costly toy.

D. No error.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

At the present juncture

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

60. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. He has not been attending

B. English classes

C. since one month

D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

since the last one month

57. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. The crews were on board,

B. and they soon busied themselves

C. in preparing to meet the storm.

D. No error.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

in preparing to face the storm

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

58. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Troy was taken by Greeks

B. this formed the basis of a story

C. which has become famous.

Synonymns

Directions to Solve

In the following the questions choose the word which best expresses the meaning of the given word.

1. CORPULENT

A. Lean

B. Gaunt

C. Emaciated

D. Obese

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#)

2. BRIEF

- A. Limited
- B. Small
- C. Little
- D. Short

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. EMBEZZLE

- A. Misappropriate
- B. Balance
- C. Remunerate
- D. Clear

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Main Entry: embezzle

Part of Speech: verb

Definition: steal money, often from employer

Synonyms: abstract, defalcate, filch, forge, loot, misapply, **misappropriate**, misuse, peculate, pilfer, purloin, put hand in cookie jar, put hand in till, skim, thief

Antonyms: compensate, give, pay, reimburse, return

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. VENT

- A. Opening
- B. Stodge
- C. End
- D. Past tense of go

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. AUGUST

- A. Common
- B. Ridiculous
- C. Dignified
- D. Petty

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. CANNY

- A. Obstinate
- B. Handsome
- C. Clever
- D. Stout

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. ALERT

- A. Energetic
- B. Observant
- C. Intelligent
- D. Watchful

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

8. WARRIOR

- A. Soldier
- B. Sailor
- C. Pirate
- D. Spy

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. DISTANT

- A. Far
- B. Removed
- C. Reserved
- D. Separate

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. ADVERSITY

- A. Failure
- B. Helplessness
- C. Misfortune
- D. Crisis

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Adversity is a very difficult or unfavourable situation.
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. FAKE

- A. Original
- B. Imitation
- C. Trustworthy
- D. Loyal

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. INDICT

- A. Condemn
- B. Reprimand
- C. Accuse
- D. Allege

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Meanings: formally accuse of a crime (Law);
accuse, charge, criticize
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. STRINGENT

- A. Dry
- B. Strained
- C. Rigorous
- D. Shrill

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. LAMENT

- A. Complain
- B. Comment
- C. Condone
- D. Console

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. HESITATED

- A. Stopped
- B. Paused
- C. Slowed
- D. Postponed

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. RESCUE

- A. Command
- B. Help
- C. Defence
- D. Safety

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. ATTEMPT

- A. Serve
- B. Explore
- C. Try
- D. Explain

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. FORAY

- A. Maraud
- B. Contest
- C. Ranger
- D. Intuition

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. RECKLESS

- A. Courageous
- B. Rash
- C. Bold
- D. Daring

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. CONSEQUENCES

- A. Results
- B. Conclusions

C. Difficulties

D. Applications

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. IMPROVEMENT

- A. Advancement
- B. Betterment
- C. Promotion
- D. Preference

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

22. INEBRIATE

- A. Dreamy
- B. Stupefied
- C. Unsteady
- D. Drunken

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. STERILE

- A. Barren
- B. Arid
- C. Childless
- D. Dry

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. ABJECT

- A. Challenge
- B. Miserable

- C. Deny
- D. Disobey

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. MOVING

- A. Taking
- B. Toying
- C. Shifting
- D. Turning

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

26. IRONIC

- A. Inflexible
- B. Bitter
- C. Good-natured
- D. Disguisedly sarcastic

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. TIMID

- A. Fast
- B. Slow
- C. Medium
- D. Shy

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. EXTRICATE

- A. Pull
- B. Free
- C. Tie
- D. Complicate

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

29. NEUTRAL

- A. Unbiased
- B. Non-aligned
- C. Undecided
- D. Indifferent

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. SHALLOW

- A. Artificial
- B. Superficial
- C. Foolish
- D. Worthless

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

31. DIVERSION

- A. Amusement
- B. Distortion
- C. Deviation
- D. Bylane

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. INSOLVENT

- A. Poor
- B. Bankrupt
- C. Penniless
- D. Broke

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- A. Uncovered
- B. Tolerate
- C. Clear
- D. Neat

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. INEXPLICABLE

- A. Confusing
- B. Unaccountable
- C. Chaotic
- D. Unconnected

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. REPEAL

- A. Sanction
- B. Perpetuate
- C. Pass
- D. Cancel

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. FEEBLE

- A. Weak
- B. Vain
- C. Arrogant
- D. Sick

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. SALACITY

- A. Bliss
- B. Depression
- C. Indecency
- D. Recession

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. TRANSIENT

- A. Transparent
- B. Fleeting
- C. Feeble
- D. Fanciful

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

36. BARE

39. ECSTATIC

- A. Animated
- B. Bewildered
- C. Enraptured
- D. Illful

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in](#)

40. ADMONISH

- A. Punish
- B. Curse
- C. Dismiss
- D. Reprimand

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

41. DILIGENT

- A. Progressive
- B. Brilliant
- C. Inventive
- D. Hard-working

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. PIOUS

- A. Pure
- B. Pretentious
- C. Clean
- D. Devout

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

43. BROWSE

- A. Heal
- B. Deceive
- C. Examine
- D. Strike

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in](#)

44. INFREQUENT

- A. Never
- B. Usual
- C. Rare
- D. Sometimes

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Infrequent means happening rarely, uncommon.
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

45. RESTRAINT

- A. Hindrance
- B. Repression
- C. Obstacle
- D. Restriction

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

46. DEIFY

- A. Flatter
- B. Challenge
- C. Worship
- D. Face

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

If someone is deified, they are considered to be a god or are regarded with very great respect.
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

47. HARBINGER

- A. Messenger
- B. Steward
- C. Forerunner
- D. Pilot

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. VENUE

- A. Place
- B. Agenda
- C. Time
- D. Duration

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

52. TORTURE

- A. Torment
- B. Chastisement
- C. Harassment
- D. Terror

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

49. CANDID

- A. Apparent
- B. Explicit
- C. Frank
- D. Bright

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

50. MELD

- A. To soothe
- B. Merge
- C. Purchase
- D. Glisten

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

53. ABUNDANT

- A. Ripe
- B. Cheap
- C. Plenty
- D. Absent

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

51. LYNCH

- A. Hang
- B. Madden
- C. Kill
- D. Shoot

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

54. ENTIRE

- A. Part
- B. Quarter
- C. Whole
- D. Half

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

55. DESTITUTION

- A. Humility
- B. Moderation
- C. Poverty

D. Beggary

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Destitution: Poverty so extreme that one lacks the means to provide for oneself.

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

D. Treat with screen

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

56. WRETCHED

A. Poor

B. Foolish

C. Insane

D. Strained

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

57. INTIMIDATE

A. To hint

B. Frighten

C. Bluff

D. Harass

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

58. CANTANKEROUS

A. Quarrelsome

B. Rash

C. Disrespectful

D. Noisy

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

59. RANT

A. Praise inordinately

B. Formalise

C. To preach noisily

60. ZANY

A. Clown

B. Pet

C. Thief

D. Magician

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

ANTONYMNS

Directions to Solve

In the following questions choose the word which is the exact OPPOSITE of the given words.

1. ENORMOUS

A. Soft

B. Average

C. Tiny

D. Weak

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

2. COMMISSIONED

A. Started

B. Closed

C. Finished

D. Terminated

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

B. Renounce

C. Possess

D. Deny

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. ARTIFICIAL

A. Red

B. Natural

C. Truthful

D. Solid

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. EXPAND

A. Convert

B. Condense

C. Congest

D. Conclude

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. EXODUS

A. Influx

B. Home-coming

C. Return

D. Restoration

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. MORTAL

A. Divine

B. Immortal

C. Spiritual

D. Eternal

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. RELINQUISH

A. Abdicate

8. QUIESCENT

- A. ACTIVE
- B. Dormant
- C. Weak
- D. Unconcerned

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace R](#)

9. OBEYING

- [A.](#) Ordering
- [B.](#) Following
- [C.](#) Refusing
- [D.](#) Contradicting

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. FRAUDULENT

- [A.](#) Candid
- [B.](#) Direct
- [C.](#) Forthright
- [D.](#) Genuine

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. FLAGITIOUS

- [A.](#) Innocent
- [B.](#) Vapid
- [C.](#) Ignorant
- [D.](#) Frivolous

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. BELITTLE

- [A.](#) Criticize
- [B.](#) Flatter
- [C.](#) Exaggerate
- [D.](#) Adore

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Main Entry: belittle

Part of Speech: verb

Definition: detract

Synonyms: bad-mouth, blister, criticize, cut down to size, cut to the quick, decry, deprecate, depreciate, deride, derogate, diminish, discount, discredit, disparage, dispraise, downgrade, downplay, dump on, knock*, lower, minimize, pan, pooh pooh, poor mouth, put down, rip*, roast, run down, scoff at, scorch*, scorn, shoot down, shoot full of holes, slam*, smear, sneer at, sour grapes, squash, squelch, take a swipe at, take down, take down a peg, tear down, underestimate, underrate, undervalue, write off.

Antonyms: build up, **exaggerate**, praise, value

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. STARTLED

- [A.](#) Amused

[B.](#) Relaxed

[C.](#) Endless

[D.](#) Astonished

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) Defendable

[B.](#) Blameless

[C.](#) Careless

[D.](#) Irresponsible

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

14. BUSY

[A.](#) Occupied

[B.](#) Engrossed

[C.](#) Relaxed

[D.](#) Engaged

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) Free

[B.](#) Honest

[C.](#) Liberal

[D.](#) Frank

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. FRESH

[A.](#) Faulty

[B.](#) Sluggish

[C.](#) Disgraceful

[D.](#) Stale

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) Antisocial

[B.](#) Glorious

[C.](#) Horrendous

[D.](#) Similar

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. CULPABLE

17. EVASIVE

18. GREGARIOUS

19. AWARE

[A.](#) Uncertain

B. Ignorant

C. Sure

D. Doubtful

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

A. Rare

B. Small

C. Petty

D. Poor

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. HIRSUTE

A. Scaly

B. Bald

C. Erudite

D. Quiet

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. COMFORT

A. Uncomfort

B. Miscomfort

C. Discomfort

D. None Of These

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. SHRINK

A. Contract

B. Spoil

C. Expand

D. Stretch

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. DEAR

A. Priceless

B. Free

C. Worthless

D. Cheap

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

25. ARROGANT

A. Humble

22. COMMON

[B.](#) Cowardly

[C.](#) Egotistic

[D.](#) Gentlemanly

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) Modernity

[B.](#) Zenith

[C.](#) Liberty

[D.](#) Progress

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

26. VICTORIOUS

[A.](#) Defeated

[B.](#) Annexed

[C.](#) Destroyed

[D.](#) Vanquished

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. EXTRAVAGANCE

[A.](#) Luxury

[B.](#) Poverty

[C.](#) Economical

[D.](#) Cheapness

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Main Entry: extravagant

Part of Speech: adjective

Definition: indulgent, wasteful

Synonyms: absurd, bizarre, costly, crazy, exaggerated, excessive, exorbitant, expensive, extortionate, extreme, fanciful, fancy, fantastic, flamboyant, flashy, foolish, garish, gaudy, grandiose, immoderate, implausible, improvident, imprudent, inordinate, lavish, ludicrous, nonsensical, ornate, ostentatious, outrageous, overpriced, preposterous, pretentious, prodigal, profligate, reckless, ridiculous, showy, silly, spendthrift, steep, unbalanced, unconscionable, unreasonable, unrestrained

Antonyms: close, **economical**, moderate, provident, reasonable, saving, stingy, thrifty, unpretentious

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. GRACEFUL

[A.](#) Rough

[B.](#) Expert

[C.](#) Miserable

[D.](#) Awkward

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. NADIR

30. PERTINENT

[A.](#) Irrational

[B.](#) Irregular

[C.](#) Insistent

[D.](#) Irrelevant

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) Pride

[B.](#) Humility

[C.](#) Conceit

[D.](#) Ostentatious

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

31. OBSCURE

[A.](#) Implicit

[B.](#) Obnoxious

[C.](#) Explicit

[D.](#) Pedantic

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. RARELY

[A.](#) Hardly

[B.](#) Definitely

[C.](#) Frequently

[D.](#) Periodically

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. URBANE

[A.](#) Illiterate

[B.](#) Backward

[C.](#) Discourteous

[D.](#) Orthodox

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. MALICIOUS

[A.](#) Kind

[B.](#) Boastful

[C.](#) Generous

[D.](#) Indifferent

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. VANITY

36. EPILOGUE

- [A.](#) Dialogue
- [B.](#) Prelude
- [C.](#) Post script
- [D.](#) Epigram

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. CAPACIOUS

- [A.](#) Limited
- [B.](#) Caring
- [C.](#) Foolish
- [D.](#) Changeable

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. CONDENSE

- [A.](#) Expand
- [B.](#) Distribute
- [C.](#) Interpret
- [D.](#) Lengthen

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

39. ADAPTABLE

- [A.](#) Adoptable
- [B.](#) Flexible
- [C.](#) Yielding
- [D.](#) Rigid

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. SACROSANCT

- [A.](#) Irreligious
- [B.](#) Unethical
- [C.](#) Irreverent
- [D.](#) Unholy

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

41. INDISCREET

- [A.](#) Reliable
- [B.](#) Honest
- [C.](#) Prudent
- [D.](#) Stupid

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. FAMILIAR

- [A.](#) Unpleasant
- [B.](#) Dangerous
- [C.](#) Friendly
- [D.](#) Strange

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

43. TANGIBLE

- [A.](#) Ethereal
- [B.](#) Concrete
- [C.](#) Actual
- [D.](#) Solid

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

44. LOVE

- [A.](#) Villainy
- [B.](#) Hatred
- [C.](#) Compulsion
- [D.](#) Force

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

45. FAMOUS

- [A.](#) Disgraced
- [B.](#) Unknown
- [C.](#) Evil
- [D.](#) Popular

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

46. ABSOLUTE

- [A.](#) Deficient
- [B.](#) Faulty
- [C.](#) Limited
- [D.](#) Scarce

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Word: absolute

Part of Speech: adjective

Definition: without limit

Synonyms: complete, consummate, downright, entire, flat out, free, full, infinite, no catch, no fine print, no holds barred, no ifs ands or buts, no joke, no strings attached, outright, plenary, pure, sheer, simple, straight out, supreme, thorough, total, unabridged, unadulterated, unconditional, unlimited, unqualified, unrestricted, utter

Antonyms: accountable, circumscribed, limited, restricted, tractable

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

47. FRUGAL

- [A.](#) Copious
- [B.](#) Extravagant
- [C.](#) Generous
- [D.](#) Ostentatious

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- [B.](#) Hospitality
- [C.](#) Relationship
- [D.](#) Friendliness

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. INSIPID

- [A.](#) Tasty
- [B.](#) Stupid
- [C.](#) Discreet
- [D.](#) Feast

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

49. ABLE

- [A.](#) Disable
- [B.](#) Inable
- [C.](#) Unable
- [D.](#) Misable

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

51. CROWDED

- [A.](#) Busy
- [B.](#) Congested
- [C.](#) Quiet
- [D.](#) Deserted

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

52. COMIC

- [A.](#) Emotional
- [B.](#) Tragic
- [C.](#) Fearful
- [D.](#) Painful

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

50. HOSTILITY

- [A.](#) Courtesy

53. HAPLESS

- [A.](#) Cheerful
- [B.](#) Consistent
- [C.](#) Fortunate
- [D.](#) Shapely

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

54. FLIMSY

- [A.](#) Frail
- [B.](#) Filthy
- [C.](#) Firm
- [D.](#) Flippant

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

55. EQUANIMITY

- [A.](#) Resentment
- [B.](#) Dubiousness
- [C.](#) Duplicity
- [D.](#) Excitement

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

56. ADDITION

- [A.](#) Division
- [B.](#) Enumeration
- [C.](#) Subtraction
- [D.](#) Multiplication

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

57. ZENITH

- [A.](#) Acme
- [B.](#) Top
- [C.](#) Nadir
- [D.](#) Pinnacle

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

58. DOUBTFUL

- [A.](#) Famous
- [B.](#) Certain
- [C.](#) Fixed
- [D.](#) Important

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

59. PERENNIAL

- [A.](#) Frequent
- [B.](#) Regular
- [C.](#) Lasting
- [D.](#) Rare

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

60. BENIGN

- [A.](#) Malevolent
- [B.](#) Soft
- [C.](#) Friendly
- [D.](#) Unwise

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

SELECTING WORDS

Directions to Solve

Pick out the most effective word(s) from the given words to fill in the blank to make the sentence meaningfully complete.

1. Fate smiles those who untiringly grapple with stark realities of life.

- [A.](#) with
- [B.](#) over
- [C.](#) on

[D.](#) round

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. The miser gazed at the pile of gold coins in front of him.

- [A.](#) avidly
- [B.](#) admiringly
- [C.](#) thoughtfully
- [D.](#) earnestly

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Catching the earlier train will give us the to do some shopping.

- [A.](#) chance
- [B.](#) luck
- [C.](#) possibility
- [D.](#) occasion

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. I saw a of cows in the field.

- [A.](#) group

- B. herd
- C. swarm
- D. flock

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. The grapes are now enough to be picked.
- A. ready
 - B. mature
 - C. ripe
 - D. advanced

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. Success in this examination depends hard work alone.
- A. at
 - B. over
 - C. for
 - D. on

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. My uncle decided to take and my sister to the market.
- A. I
 - B. mine
 - C. me
 - D. myself

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. If you smuggle goods into the country, they may be by the customs authority.
- A. possessed
 - B. punished
 - C. confiscated
 - D. fined

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. Man does not live by alone.
- A. food
 - B. bread
 - C. meals
 - D. diet

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

10. Piyush behaves strangely at times and, therefore, nobody gets with him.

- A. about
- B. through
- C. along
- D. up

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. Rohan and Rohit are twin brothers, but they do not look

- A. unique
- B. different
- C. likely
- D. alike

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. To err is to forgive divine.

- A. beastly
- B. human
- C. inhuman
- D. natural

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. The ruling party will have to put its own house order.

- A. in
- B. on
- C. to
- D. into

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

14. of old paintings is a job for experts.

- A. Resurrection
- B. Retrieval
- C. Restoration
- D. Resumption

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. During Diwali the shops are of people.

- A. busy
- B. full
- C. crowded
- D. bubbling

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question.

question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

16. The paths of glory lead to the grave.

[A.](#) straight

[B.](#) but

[C.](#) in

[D.](#) directly

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

17. The telephone several times before I answered it.

[A.](#) was ringing

[B.](#) has rung

[C.](#) had rung

[D.](#) would ring

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

18. He passed the examination in the first class because he

[A.](#) was hard working for it

[B.](#) worked hardly for it

[C.](#) had worked hard for it

[D.](#) was working hard for it

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

19. Jawaharlal spent his childhood Anand Bhawan.

[A.](#) at

[B.](#) in

[C.](#) on

[D.](#) across

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

20. If negotiations are to prove fruitful, there must not only be sincerity on each side, but there must also be in the sincerity of the other side.

[A.](#) faith

[B.](#) belief

[C.](#) substance

[D.](#) certainty

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

21. I hate sitting him as he always smells of garlic.

[A.](#) besides

[B.](#) along

[C.](#) at

[D.](#) beside

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

22. Some regions of our country still remain to the average man.

[A.](#) inaccessible

[B.](#) impossible

[C.](#) impermeable

[D.](#) impenetrable

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. It that Prashant will not be selected for the post

[A.](#) feels

[B.](#) looks

[C.](#) believes

[D.](#) seems

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

24. In Bush, Saddam was up more than his match.

[A.](#) for

[B.](#) into

[C.](#) against

[D.](#) to

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. I haven't seen you a week.

[A.](#) within

[B.](#) since

[C.](#) for

[D.](#) from

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

26. I listened, but I had no idea what he was about.

[A.](#) saying

[B.](#) talking

[C.](#) telling

[D.](#) discussing

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

27. The car in which the minister was traveling with an accident.

- [A.](#) hit
- [B.](#) drove
- [C.](#) crashed
- [D.](#) met

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. The non cooperative attitude of the members can only the image of the society.

- [A.](#) spoil
- [B.](#) improve
- [C.](#) degrade
- [D.](#) defame

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. Sonika is quite intelligent but rather

- [A.](#) idealistic
- [B.](#) generous
- [C.](#) lazy
- [D.](#) optimistic

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. In a little-publicised deal, Pepsi, Cola has the entire soft drink market in Afghanistan.

- [A.](#) occupied
- [B.](#) conquered
- [C.](#) swallowed
- [D.](#) captured

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

31. He in wearing the old fashioned coat in spite of his wife's disapproval.

- [A.](#) insists
- [B.](#) persists
- [C.](#) desists
- [D.](#) resists

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. She a brief appearance at the end of party.

- [A.](#) put on
- [B.](#) put in
- [C.](#) put across

D. put up

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

A. but

B. and

C. for

D. if

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. Life is to death as pleasure is to

A. poverty

B. suffering

C. anguish

D. pain

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

36. If you work beyond your capacity, you will naturally feel

A. drowsy

B. tired

C. confident

D. giddy

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. This, partly, explains how the Mehta family has been able to its lavish lifestyle in recent times, despite the fact that all its assets have been

A. keep, removed

B. afford, attached

C. develop, liquidated

D. keep up, destroyed

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. If you persists in telling lies to me I shall sue you slander.

A. to

B. on

C. for

D. with

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

35. The machine is difficult to build easy to maintain.

38. His father-in-law him up in business.

- [A.](#) put
- [B.](#) made
- [C.](#) set
- [D.](#) built

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. works of reference are valuable as Encyclopedia, Britannica.

- [A.](#) A few
- [B.](#) Few
- [C.](#) The few
- [D.](#) Fewer

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

40. This book is quite similar

- [A.](#) with the "Treasure Island"
- [B.](#) of that film we saw at school
- [C.](#) to the one I read last week
- [D.](#) than a story told by our teacher

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

41. If our friends are not able to take us in their car, we must make arrangements to go to the airport.

- [A.](#) alternative
- [B.](#) another
- [C.](#) alternate
- [D.](#) possible

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. A crescendo of metallic thuds arose from the market, where the iron-smiths were the pieces of metals.

- [A.](#) flattening
- [B.](#) striking
- [C.](#) hammering
- [D.](#) thrashing

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

43. I haven't eaten an apple a long while.

- [A.](#) from
- [B.](#) since
- [C.](#) for
- [D.](#) until

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

44. The parliament invested the new organisation judicial authority.

- [A.](#) by
- [B.](#) with
- [C.](#) from
- [D.](#) through

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

45. Owing to the power cut in the area, factories are being forced to men

- [A.](#) throw away
- [B.](#) send off
- [C.](#) put off
- [D.](#) lay off

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

46. Man must to stop pollution.

- [A.](#) act
- [B.](#) perform
- [C.](#) operate
- [D.](#) behave

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

47. He was sent to the prison for his

- [A.](#) sin
- [B.](#) vice
- [C.](#) crime
- [D.](#) guilt

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. The answer was written blue ink.

- [A.](#) with
- [B.](#) by
- [C.](#) in
- [D.](#) on

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

49. Many decisions were taken at the meeting.

- [A.](#) hectic
- [B.](#) historic
- [C.](#) historical
- [D.](#) histrionic

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

50. Those who persist in the endeavor at long last triumph the odds of life.

[A.](#) over

[B.](#) on

[C.](#) upon

[D.](#) about

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

51. In the modern materialistic society, the only aim of people appears to be money by fair means or foul.

[A.](#) print

[B.](#) produce

[C.](#) acquire

[D.](#) extort

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

52. What is the for an air letter?

[A.](#) fare

[B.](#) value

[C.](#) postage

[D.](#) stamp

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

53. He became enamored her grace when he first saw her dance.

[A.](#) with

[B.](#) of

[C.](#) by

[D.](#) in

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

54. Rama was so badly injured that he needed care in the hospital.

[A.](#) extensive

[B.](#) little

[C.](#) deep

[D.](#) intensive

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

55. You cannot devise a method which all possibility of errors.

[A.](#) excludes

[B.](#) includes

C. avoids

D. ignores

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

56. Many areas of the city were into darkness for several hours.

A. spread

B. plunged

C. merged

D. deep

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

57. Find the that accompany these cartoons.

A. topics

B. titles

C. captions

D. headings

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

58. I don't really know how to the problem.

A. tackle

B. cope

C. draw

D. erase

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

59. The English schemed to continue their rule in India by playing off one community the other.

A. before

B. upon

C. against

D. with

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

60. The passengers were afraid, but the captain them that there was no danger.

A. promised

B. assured

C. advised

D. counselled

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

SPELLING

Directions to Solve

Find the correctly spelt words.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Efficient
- B. Treatmeant
- C. Beterment
- D. Employd

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Foreign
- B. Foreine
- C. Fariegn
- D. Forein

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Ommineous
- B. Omineous
- C. Ominous

D. Omenous

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Pessenger
- B. Passenger
- C. Pasanger
- D. Pesanger

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Benefitted
- B. Benifited
- C. Benefited
- D. Benefeted

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Treachrous
- B. Trecherous
- C. Trechearous

[D.](#) Treacherous

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Treacherous means guilty of or involving betrayal or deception.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[C.](#) Palate

[D.](#) Pelate

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Forecast

[B.](#) Forecaste

[C.](#) Forcaust

[D.](#) Forecast

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Bouquete

[B.](#) Bouquette

[C.](#) Bouquet

[D.](#) Boquet

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Bouquet - bunch of flowers, nosegay, fragrance of a wine, compliment.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Rigerous

[B.](#) Rigourous

[C.](#) Regerous

[D.](#) Rigorous

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Vetarinary

[B.](#) Veteninary

[C.](#) Vetinary

[D.](#) Veterinary

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Veterinary - pertaining to the medical treatment of animals

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Palete

[B.](#) Palet

12. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Chancelary

[B.](#) Chancellery

[C.](#) Chancelery

[D.](#) Chancellary

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[B.](#) Ganerous

[C.](#) Pupolous

[D.](#) Maretorious

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Excessive

[B.](#) Exccessive

[C.](#) Exxcesive

[D.](#) Excesive

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Itinary

[B.](#) Itinerary

[C.](#) Itenary

[D.](#) Itinary

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Itinerary - of a trip, of a journey, of travelling, of the route taken on a journey.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Indipensable

[B.](#) Indipenseble

[C.](#) Indispansible

[D.](#) Indispensable

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Survaillance

[B.](#) Surveillance

[C.](#) Survellance

[D.](#) Surveilance

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Surveillance - careful observation of a person or group, supervision.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Humorous

18. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Sepulchral

[B.](#) Sepilchrle

[C.](#) Sepalchrul

[D.](#) SepalchrI

Answer: Option **A**

Explanation:

Sepulchral - pertaining to a grave or tomb. (or) serving as a grave or tomb.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[C.](#) Kleptemania

[D.](#) Kleptomania

Answer: Option **D**

Explanation:

Kleptomania: A recurrent urge to steal, typically without regard for need or profit.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Acommodation

[B.](#) Accomodaton

[C.](#) Accommodation

[D.](#) Acomodation

Answer: Option **C**

Explanation:

Accommodation is used to refer to buildings or rooms where people live or stay.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

22. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Schedulle

[B.](#) Schedeule

[C.](#) Schdule

[D.](#) Schedule

Answer: Option **D**

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Faithfully

[B.](#) Sincerely

[C.](#) Truely

[D.](#) Affectionatly

Answer: Option **B**

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

21. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Klaptomania

[B.](#) Kleptomania

23. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Skillful

[B.](#) Skillfull

[C.](#) Skilfull

[D.](#) Skilpull

Answer: Option **A**

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Judicious

B. Cancious

C. Dilicious

D. Gracious

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

C. Dammege

D. Damage

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Gaurantee

B. Guarantee

C. Garuntee

D. Guaruntee

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Guarantee - vouch for, give a guarantee, give a warranty, promise, assure

26. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Friming

B. Burnning

C. Running

D. Fryng

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Accomplish

B. Acomplush

C. Ackmplesh

D. Accompalish

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Puerrile

B. Puerrille

C. Purrile

D. Puerile

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Dammage

B. Damaige

30. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Satelite

[B.](#) Sattelite

[C.](#) Satellite

[D.](#) Sattellite

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

31. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Inoculation

[B.](#) Innoculation

[C.](#) Inoculation

[D.](#) Inoculation

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[C.](#) Pattren

[D.](#) Modern

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Scripher

[B.](#) Scripture

[C.](#) Skripture

[D.](#) Scriptur

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Velnerable

[B.](#) Vulnarable

[C.](#) Vulnerable

[D.](#) Valnerable

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Comitte

[B.](#) Commitee

[C.](#) Committee

[D.](#) Comiittee

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Simpal

[B.](#) Bannar

36. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Exaggerate

[B.](#) Exeggrate

[C.](#) Exagerate

[D.](#) Exadgerate

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Asspersion

[B.](#) Voluptuous

[C.](#) Voguei

[D.](#) Equestrain

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Hindrance

[B.](#) Hinderrance

[C.](#) Hindrence

[D.](#) Hinderence

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Paralleled

[B.](#) Parralleled

[C.](#) Paralleled

[D.](#) Paraleled

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Lckadaisicle

[B.](#) Lackdaisical

[C.](#) Lackadisical

[D.](#) Lackadaisical

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Lackadaisical - listless, lacking energy, lacking enthusiasm, disinterested, apathetic, lazy

41. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Equanimity

[B.](#) Equannimity

[C.](#) Equanimmity

[D.](#) Equinimity

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Equanimity is a calm state of mind and attitude to life, so that you never lose your temper or become upset.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Occured

[B.](#) Occurad

[C.](#) Ocurrred

[D.](#) Occurred

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

43. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Swelte

[B.](#) Filpant

[C.](#) Licentious

[D.](#) Puessile

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

44. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Grief

[B.](#) Breif

[C.](#) Recieve

[D.](#) Diceive

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

45. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Furnituer

[B.](#) Exampel

[C.](#) Medicine

[D.](#) Sampal

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

46. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Eflorescence

[B.](#) Efllorescence

[C.](#) Efflorescence

[D.](#) Efflorascence

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Efflorescence - flowering, blossoming

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

47. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Exterminatte

[B.](#) Inexpliccable

[C.](#) Offspring

[D.](#) Reffere

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Occasion

[B.](#) Occassion

[C.](#) Ocasion

[D.](#) Ocassion

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[B.](#) Fashion

[C.](#) Ration

[D.](#) Tution

[E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Tuition

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

49. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Entrepreneur

[B.](#) Entrapreneur

[C.](#) Entrepraneur

[D.](#) Enterprenuer

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Entrepreneur - one who undertakes and assumes the risk of a business enterprise.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Amature

[B.](#) Manual

[C.](#) Nephew

[D.](#) Athletic

[E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Amateur

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Appraise

[B.](#) Commend

[C.](#) Mentanence

[D.](#) Behavior

[E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Maintenance

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Inflammable

[B.](#) Musician

[C.](#) Righteousness

[D.](#) Negotiate

[E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Inflammable

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Passion

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Geography
- [B.](#) History
- [C.](#) Chemistry
- [D.](#) Commerce
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Immature
- [B.](#) Imminent
- [C.](#) Illicit
- [D.](#) Imperative
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Illicit

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Quarreled
- [B.](#) Rebellious
- [C.](#) Commission
- [D.](#) Mirraculous
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Lenient
- [B.](#) Nationalism
- [C.](#) Overhaul
- [D.](#) Transferred
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Transferred

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Refuse
- [B.](#) Repute
- [C.](#) Dispute
- [D.](#) Confuse
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Dispute

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Urge
- [B.](#) Merge
- [C.](#) Perge

- [D.](#) Surge
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:
Purge

(solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Boundary
- [B.](#) Exhibit
- [C.](#) Depression
- [D.](#) Demonstration
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Depression

- [B.](#) Foreine
- [C.](#) Fariegn
- [D.](#) Forein

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Ommineous
- [B.](#) Omineous
- [C.](#) Ominous
- [D.](#) Omenous

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Pessenger
- [B.](#) Passenger
- [C.](#) Pasanger
- [D.](#) Pesanger

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

SENTENCE FORMATION

Directions to Solve

Find the correctly spelt words.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Efficient
- [B.](#) Treatmeant
- [C.](#) Beterment
- [D.](#) Employd

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Foreign

- A. Benefitted
- B. Benifited
- C. Benefited
- D. Benefeted

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Treachrous
- [B.](#) Trecherous
- [C.](#) Trechearous
- [D.](#) Treacherous

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Treacherous means guilty of or involving betrayal or deception.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Forcast
- [B.](#) Forecaste
- [C.](#) Forcaust
- [D.](#) Forecast

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Rigerous
- [B.](#) Rigourous
- [C.](#) Regerous
- [D.](#) Rigorous

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Palete
- [B.](#) Palet
- [C.](#) Palate
- [D.](#) Pelate

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Bouquete
- [B.](#) Bouquette
- [C.](#) Bouquet
- [D.](#) Boquet

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Bouquet - bunch of flowers, nosegay, fragrance of a wine, compliment.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Vetarinary

[B.](#) Veteninary

[C.](#) Vetinary

[D.](#) Veterinary

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Veterinary - pertaining to the medical treatment of animals

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Chancelary

[B.](#) Chancellery

[C.](#) Chancelery

[D.](#) Chancellary

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Excessive

[B.](#) Exccessive

[C.](#) Exxcesive

[D.](#) Excesive

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Indipensable

[B.](#) Indipensele

[C.](#) Indispansible

[D.](#) Indispensable

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Humorous

[B.](#) Ganerous

[C.](#) Pupolous

[D.](#) Maretorious

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Itinary

[B.](#) Itinerary

[C.](#) Itenary

[D.](#) Itinary

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Itinerary - of a trip, of a journey, of travelling, of the route taken on a journey.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Survaillance
- [B.](#) Surveillance
- [C.](#) Survellance
- [D.](#) Surveilance

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Surveillance - careful observation of a person or group, supervision.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Sepulchral
- [B.](#) Sepilchrle
- [C.](#) Sepalchrul
- [D.](#) Sepalchrl

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Sepulchral - pertaining to a grave or tomb. (or) serving as a grave or tomb.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Acommodation
- [B.](#) Accomodaton
- [C.](#) Accommodation
- [D.](#) Acomodation

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Accommodation is used to refer to buildings or rooms where people live or stay.

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

20. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Faithfully
- [B.](#) Sincerely
- [C.](#) Truely
- [D.](#) Affectionatly

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

21. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Klaptomania
- [B.](#) Kleptomania
- [C.](#) Kleptemania
- [D.](#) Kleptomania

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Kleptomania: A recurrent urge to steal, typically without regard for need or profit.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

22. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Schedulle
- [B.](#) Schedeule
- [C.](#) Schdule
- [D.](#) Schedule

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Skillful
- [B.](#) Skillfull
- [C.](#) Skilfull
- [D.](#) Skilpull

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Judicious
- [B.](#) Cancious
- [C.](#) Dilicous
- [D.](#) Gracous

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Gaurantee
- [B.](#) Guarantee
- [C.](#) Garuntee
- [D.](#) Guaruntee

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

Guarantee - vouch for, give a guarantee, give a warranty, promise, assure

26. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Friming
- [B.](#) Burnning
- [C.](#) Running
- [D.](#) Fryng

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Dammage
- [B.](#) Damaige
- [C.](#) Dammege
- [D.](#) Damage

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Accomplish
- [B.](#) Acomplush
- [C.](#) Ackmplesh
- [D.](#) Accompalish

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Puerrile
- [B.](#) Puerrille
- [C.](#) Purrile
- [D.](#) Puerile

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Satelite
- [B.](#) Sattelite
- [C.](#) Satellite
- [D.](#) Sattellite

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

31. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Inoculation
- [B.](#) Innoculation
- [C.](#) Inoculation
- [D.](#) Inoculation

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Velnerable
- [B.](#) Vulnarable
- [C.](#) Vulnerable
- [D.](#) Valnerable

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Simpal
- [B.](#) Bannar
- [C.](#) Pattren
- [D.](#) Modern

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Scripher
- [B.](#) Scripture
- [C.](#) Skripture
- [D.](#) Scriptur

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Comitte

B. Committee

C. Committee

D. Comiittee

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

B. Hinderrance

C. Hindrence

D. Hinderence

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

36. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Exaggerate

B. Exeggrate

C. Exagerate

D. Exadgerate

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Paralleled

B. Parralleled

C. Paralleled

D. Paraleled

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Asspersion

B. Voluptuous

C. Voguei

D. Equestrain

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Lckadaisicle

B. Lackdaisical

C. Lackadisical

D. Lackadaisical

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Lackadaisical - listless, lacking energy, lacking enthusiasm, disinterested, apathetic, lazy

41. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Equanimity

B. Equannimity

38. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Hindrance

[C.](#) Equanimity

[D.](#) Equinimity

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Equanimity is a calm state of mind and attitude to life, so that you never lose your temper or become upset.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) Grief

[B.](#) Breif

[C.](#) Recieve

[D.](#) Diceive

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Occured

[B.](#) Occurad

[C.](#) Ocurred

[D.](#) Occurred

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

45. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Furnituer

[B.](#) Exampel

[C.](#) Medicine

[D.](#) Sampal

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

46. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Eflorescence

[B.](#) Efllorescence

[C.](#) Efflorescence

[D.](#) Efflorascence

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Efflorescence - flowering, blossoming

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

43. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Swelte

[B.](#) Filpant

[C.](#) Licentious

[D.](#) Puessile

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

47. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

[A.](#) Exterminatte

44. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

B. Inexplicable

C. Offspring

D. Reffere

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

A. Appraise

B. Commend

C. Mentanence

D. Behavior

E. All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Maintenance

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Occasion

B. Occassion

C. Ocasion

D. Ocassion

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Passion

B. Fashion

C. Ration

D. Tution

E. All correct

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Tuition

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

49. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Entrepreneur

B. Entrapreneur

C. Entrepraneur

D. Enterprenuer

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

Entrepreneur - one who undertakes and assumes the risk of a business enterprise.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. Amature

B. Manual

C. Nephew

D. Athletic

E. All correct

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

Amateur

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Inflamable
- [B.](#) Musician
- [C.](#) Righteousness
- [D.](#) Negotiate
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option A

Explanation:
Inflammable

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Geography
- [B.](#) History
- [C.](#) Chemistry
- [D.](#) Commerce
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option E

Explanation:
No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Immature
- [B.](#) Imminent
- [C.](#) Illicit
- [D.](#) Imperative

[E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:
Illicit

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Quarreled
- [B.](#) Rebellious
- [C.](#) Commission
- [D.](#) Mirraculous
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option D

Explanation:
Miraculous

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Lenient
- [B.](#) Nationalism
- [C.](#) Overhaul
- [D.](#) Transferred
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option D

Explanation:
Transferred

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Refuse

- [B.](#) Repute
- [C.](#) Despute
- [D.](#) Confuse
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:
Dispute

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Urge
- [B.](#) Merge
- [C.](#) Perge
- [D.](#) Surge
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:
Purge

(solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- [A.](#) Boundary
- [B.](#) Exhibit
- [C.](#) Depression
- [D.](#) Demonstration
- [E.](#) All correct

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Depression

Directions to Solve

In each question below, there is a sentence of which some parts have been jumbled up. Rearrange these parts which are labelled P, Q, R and S to produce the correct sentence. Choose the proper sequence.

1. When he

P : did not know

Q : he was nervous and

R : heard the hue and cry at midnight

S : what to do

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) RQPS
- [B.](#) QSPR
- [C.](#) SQPR
- [D.](#) PQRS

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. It has been established that

P : Einstein was

Q : although a great scientist

R : weak in arithmetic

S : right from his school days

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) SRPQ
- [B.](#) QPRS
- [C.](#) QPSR
- [D.](#) RQPS

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

ORDERING OF WORDS

question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Then

P : it struck me

Q : of course

R : suitable it was

S : how eminently

The Proper sequence should be:

A. SPQR

B. QSRP

C. PSRQ

D. QPSR

Answer: Option **C**

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Since the beginning of history

P : have managed to catch

Q : the Eskimos and Red Indians

R : by a very difficulty method

S : a few specimens of this aquatic animal

The Proper sequence should be:

A. QRPS

B. SQPR

C. SQRP

D. QPSR

Answer: Option **D**

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. I read an advertisement that said

P : posh, air-conditioned

Q : gentleman of taste

R : are available for

S : fully furnished rooms

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQRS

B. PSRQ

C. PSQR

D. SRPQ

Answer: Option **B**

Explanation:

Directions to Solve

In each question below, there is a sentence of which some parts have been jumbled up. Rearrange these parts which are labelled P, Q, R and S to produce the correct sentence. Choose the proper sequence.

6. A French woman

P : committed suicide

Q : where she had put up

:

R : who had come to Calcutta

:

S : by jumping from the first floor balcony of the hotel

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PRQS

B. QSRP

C. RPSQ

D. SRQP

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

A. PRSQ

B. QSPR

C. QPRS

D. PQSR

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. The national unity of a free people

P : to make it impracticable

:

Q : for there to be an arbitrary administration

:

R : depends upon a sufficiently even balance

: of political power

S : against a revolutionary opposition that is

: irreconcilably opposed to it

The Proper sequence should be:

A. QRPS

B. QRSP

C. RPQS

D. RSPQ

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. They felt safer

P : to watch the mountain

Q : of more than five miles

R : as they settled down

S : from a distance

The Proper sequence should be:

A. RPSQ

B. RSQP

C. PQSR

D. PRSQ

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. The grocer

P : did not listen to the protests of customer

Q : who was in the habit of weighing less

R : whom he had cheated

S : with great audacity

The Proper sequence should be:

10. People

P : at his dispensary

Q : went to him

R : of all professions

S : for medicine and treatment

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPRS
- B. RPQS
- C. RQSP
- D. QRPS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

[A.](#) QRPS

[B.](#) QPSR

[C.](#) PSRQ

[D.](#) PQSR

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. If you need help

- P : promptly and politely
- Q : ask for attendants
- R : to help our customers
- S : who have instructions

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) SQPR
- [B.](#) QPSR
- [C.](#) QSRP
- [D.](#) SQRP

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. It was to be

- P : before their school examination
- Q : which was due to start
- R : the last expedition
- S : in a month's

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) SRQP
- [B.](#) RQSP
- [C.](#) RPQS
- [D.](#) SPRQ

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. It is easier

- P : to venture into space
- Q : for men
- R : beneath their feet
- S : than to explore

The Proper sequence should be:

14. This time

- P : exactly what he had been told
- Q : the young man did
- R : beyond his dreams
- S : and the plan succeeded

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) QPRS
- [B.](#) QPSR
- [C.](#) PQSR
- [D.](#) QSRP

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. In the darkness

- P : the long, narrow beard
- Q : was clearly visible with
- R : the tall stooping figure of the doctor
- S : and the aquiline nose

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) RQPS
- [B.](#) PSQR
- [C.](#) RSQP
- [D.](#) QPRS

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

16. We have to

- P : as we see it
- Q : speak the truth
- R : there is falsehood and weakness
- S : even if all around us

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) RQSP

[B.](#) QRPS

[C.](#) RSQP

[D.](#) QPSR

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. When it began to rain suddenly on the first of January

- P : to celebrate the new year
- Q : we ran for shelter
- R : to the neighbouring house
- S : where many people had gathered

The Proper sequence should be:

- [A.](#) QRPS
- [B.](#) PSQR
- [C.](#) PRSQ
- [D.](#) QRSP

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. He told us that

- P : and enjoyed it immensely
- Q : in a prose translation
- R : he had read Milton
- S : which he had borrowed from his teacher

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RSQP

[B.](#) QRPS

[C.](#) RQSP

[D.](#) RQPS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) PQRS

[B.](#) RQPS

[C.](#) RSPQ

[D.](#) PSRQ

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. He knew that

P : and then to save himself

Q : was to save all the lives

R : entrusted to his care

S : the duty of a captain

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) PQRS

[B.](#) SQRP

[C.](#) SPRQ

[D.](#) QSRP

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. Of many artists

P : those who impressed me the most

Q : I was a child

:

R : but those with unique personalities off stage

S : were not always the successful ones

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) SRQP

[B.](#) QRSP

[C.](#) RSPQ

[D.](#) QPSR

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. It is not, therefore

P : that I pay a tribute

Q : to conductors as a class

R : with any feeling of unfriendliness

S : to a particular member of that class

22. As a disease

P : and breaks up marriages

Q : accidents and suicides

R : alcoholism leads to

S : affecting all ages

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) SRPQ

[B.](#) RPSQ

[C.](#) SRQP

[D.](#) RQPS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

R : who is no impoverished

S : but not without some pride

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) PQSR

[B.](#) QRSP

[C.](#) PRSQ

[D.](#) QPRS

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. It is easy to excuse

P : but it is hard

Q : in a boy of fourteen

R : the mischief of early childhood

S : to tolerate even unavoidable faults

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RPQS

[B.](#) QRSP

[C.](#) QRPS

[D.](#) RPSQ

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. The majestic mahogany table

P : belongs to an old prince

Q : which has one leg missing

25. Education is

P : of the proper sense of responsibilities

Q : the first need

R : in a citizen

S : for the development

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) SQPR

[B.](#) QSRP

[C.](#) QSPR

[D.](#) PQRS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

26. It would

P : appear from his statement

Q : about the policy of management

R : in dealing with the strike

S : that he was quite in the dark

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RPSQ

[B.](#) PSQR

[C.](#) RQPS

[D.](#) PRQS

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

R : where other people not allowed to go

S : but daddy belonged to the railway

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RPQS

[B.](#) PRSQ

[C.](#) RSQP

[D.](#) PRQS

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. He was so kind and generous that

P : he not only

Q : made others do so

R : but also

S : helped them himself

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) PSRQ

[B.](#) SPQR

[C.](#) PRSQ

[D.](#) QPRS

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. There was

P : needed for it everyday life

Q : a time when each family

R : for itself most of the things it

S : actually produced

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) QRSP

[B.](#) RQPS

[C.](#) RSPQ

[D.](#) QSRP

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. We went

P : along the railway line

Q : and had a right to

30. Little

P : that he had been let down

Q : stood by all these years

R : did he realise

S : by a colleague whom he had

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RPSQ

[B.](#) RSQP

[C.](#) QSRP

[D.](#) QSPR

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

31. I saw that

P : but seeing my host in this mood

Q I deemed it proper to take leave
:

R as I had frequently done before
:

S : it had been my intention to pass the night there

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) QPSR

[B.](#) QRPS

[C.](#) SPQR

[D.](#) SRPQ

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. It is very easy

P : a great deal more than one realises

Q may mean
:

R that a phrase that one does not quite
: understand

S : to persuade oneself

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RSQP

[B.](#) SPQR

[C.](#) SRQP

[D.](#) RQPS

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. I was

P : and stay fro few days in Delhi

Q : when my father told me

R : very excited

S : that I could go with him

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) PQRS

[B.](#) RQSP

[C.](#) QRSP

[D.](#) SPQR

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. work is the one thing

P : and without it

Q : that is necessary

R : to keep the world going

S : we should all die

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) QPSR

[B.](#) RPQS

[C.](#) SRPQ

[D.](#) QRPS

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

P : at the railway station

Q : reported mass looting

R : reports of violence were flooding in

S : which police dispatches

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RSPQ

[B.](#) SPRQ

[C.](#) SQRP

[D.](#) RSQP

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. The appearance

P : this dinosaurs were at their peak

Q : of the first mammals on the earth

R : at the time when

S : went almost unnoticed

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) SRPQ

[B.](#) QSRP

[C.](#) QRPS

[D.](#) RPQS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. Then the women

P : lamenting their evil desire

Q : that had brought

R : wept loudly

S : this sorrow upon them

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) RPQS

[B.](#) RQPS

[C.](#) PQSR

[D.](#) PRQS

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

36. By this time

38. Women

P : till the other day

Q : who were content being housewives

R : about spending their time cooking

S : now sound apologetic

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQRS

B. RSPQ

C. QPSR

D. RQPS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. Though he dialled frequently

P : on telephone

Q : my brother could not contact me

R : and had left no information

S : as I had gone out of office

The Proper sequence should be:

A. QPRS

B. SQRP

C. QPSR

D. SPQR

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. He said

P : here is the cat

Q : throughout the night

R : which had been paying havoc with things

S : that ate the rat

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PSQR

B. PSRQ

C. QPRS

D. QRPS

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

41. He sat

P : through the Town Hall Park

Q : which flanked a path running

R : under the boughs

S : of a spreading tamarind tree

The Proper sequence should be:

A. PQSR

B. RSQP

C. RSPQ

D. PRSQ

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. I don't remember

P : I saw a man dying in front of a hospital

Q : but when I left lucknow in 1984

R : hit apparently by a fast moving car

S : the exact date

The Proper sequence should be:

[A.](#) SQRP

[B.](#) SQPR

[C.](#) QRPS

[D.](#) SPRQ

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[C.](#) You come unless you don't want to

[D.](#) You needn't come until you don't want to

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

SENTENCE CORRECTION

1. The small child does whatever his father **was done**.

[A.](#) has done

[B.](#) did

[C.](#) does

[D.](#) had done

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. **You need not come unless you want to.**

[A.](#) You don't need to come unless you want to

[B.](#) You come only when you want to

3. There are not many men who are so famous that they are frequently referred to by their **short names** only

[A.](#) initials

[B.](#) signatures

[C.](#) pictures

[D.](#) middle names

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. The man **to who I sold** my house was a cheat.

[A.](#) to whom I sell

[B.](#) to who I sell

[C.](#) who was sold to

[D.](#) to whom I sold

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. They **were all shocked at** his failure in the competition.

- [A.](#) were shocked at all
- [B.](#) had all shocked at
- [C.](#) had all shocked by
- [D.](#) had been all shocked on
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. I need not offer any explanation regarding this incident - my behaviour **is speaking itself.**

- [A.](#) will speak to itself
- [B.](#) speaks for itself
- [C.](#) has been speaking
- [D.](#) speaks about itself
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. He is too important **for tolerating** any delay.

- [A.](#) to tolerate

[B.](#) to tolerating

[C.](#) at tolerating

[D.](#) with tolerating

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

8. The population of Tokyo is **greater than that of any other** town in the world.

- [A.](#) greatest among any other
- [B.](#) greater than all other
- [C.](#) greater than those of any other
- [D.](#) greater than any other
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. The performance of our players was rather **worst than I had expected.**

- [A.](#) bad as I had expected
- [B.](#) worse than I had expected
- [C.](#) worse than expectation
- [D.](#) worst than was expected
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

10. Why **did you not threw** the bag away?

- [A.](#) did you not throw
- [B.](#) had you not threw
- [C.](#) did you not thrown
- [D.](#) you did not thrown
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. **Shapes** of gods and goddess are worshipped by people.

- [A.](#) Images
- [B.](#) Reflections
- [C.](#) Clay shapes
- [D.](#) Clay toys
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. In addition **to enhanced their reputations** through strategic use of philanthropy, companies are sponsoring social initiatives to open new markets.

- [A.](#) of enhancing their reputation
- [B.](#) to having enhance their reputation

[C.](#) to enhancing their reputation

[D.](#) to have their reputation enhancing

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. The intruder stood quietly **for few moments**

- [A.](#) for few time
- [B.](#) for the few moments
- [C.](#) for moments
- [D.](#) for a few moments
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. The police has **so far succeeded in recovering** only a part of the stolen property.

- [A.](#) thus far succeeded for recovery
- [B.](#) so far succeeded in recovery of
- [C.](#) as for as succeeded in recovery of
- [D.](#) so far succeeded to recover
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

15. He confidentially asked the crowd if they thought he was right and the crowd shouted **that they did**.

- [A.](#) that he did
- [B.](#) that they had
- [C.](#) that he is
- [D.](#) that he didn't
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. Why **should the candidates be** afraid of English Language is not clear.

- [A.](#) the candidates should be
- [B.](#) do the candidates be
- [C.](#) should be the candidates
- [D.](#) are the candidates
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. He found the gold coin **as he cleans** the floor.

- [A.](#) as he had cleaned
- [B.](#) while he cleans
- [C.](#) which he is cleaning

[D.](#) while cleaning

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. He admired the speed with which he completed the work and **appreciating the method adopted** by him

- [A.](#) appreciate the method being adopted
- [B.](#) appreciated the method adopted
- [C.](#) appreciate the method of adoption
- [D.](#) appreciated the method adopting method
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. Maria unnecessarily **picked up** a quarrel with Rani and left the party hurried.

- [A.](#) has picked up
- [B.](#) picked on
- [C.](#) picked
- [D.](#) picking up
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

20. She cooks, washes dishes, does her homework and **then relaxing**.

- [A.](#) relaxing then
- [B.](#) then is relaxing
- [C.](#) relaxing is then
- [D.](#) then relaxes
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. Acquisition of certain specific skills **can be facilitated from** general awareness, education to novel situations

- [A.](#) can be facilitated by
- [B.](#) may facilitate through
- [C.](#) can be felicitated with
- [D.](#) may be felicitated with
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

22. He never **has and ever will take** such strong measures.

- [A.](#) had taken nor will ever take
- [B.](#) had taken and will ever take
- [C.](#) has and never will take

[D.](#) had and ever will take

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. Technology **must use to feed** the forces of change.

- [A.](#) must be used to feed
- [B.](#) must have been using to feed
- [C.](#) must use having fed
- [D.](#) must be using to feed
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. Anyone interested in the use of computers can learn much if **you have access** to a personal computer.

- [A.](#) they have access
- [B.](#) access can be available
- [C.](#) he or she has access
- [D.](#) one of them have access
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

25. They **are not beware of** all the facts

- [A.](#) are not aware for
- [B.](#) are not aware of
- [C.](#) are not to be aware
- [D.](#) must not to be aware for
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

26. We **can not always convey** ourselves in simple sentences.

- [A.](#) cannot always convey
- [B.](#) can not always express
- [C.](#) cannot always express
- [D.](#) can not always communicate
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. What **does agonise me most** is not this criticism, but the trivial reason behind it.

- [A.](#) most agonising me
- [B.](#) agonises me most

[C.](#) agonising me most

[D.](#) I most agonised

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. As there was no time, the remaining items **were deferred into** the next meeting.

- [A.](#) are deferred till
- [B.](#) were deferred till
- [C.](#) were deferred to
- [D.](#) had deferred with
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

29. **Despite of their** differences on matters of principles, they all agree on the demand of hike in salary?

- [A.](#) Despite their
- [B.](#) Despite of the
- [C.](#) Despite for their
- [D.](#) Despite off their
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. The man who has committed such a serious crime must **get the mostly severe** punishment.

- [A.](#) be getting the mostly severely
- [B.](#) get the most severe
- [C.](#) have got the most severely
- [D.](#) have been getting the severe most
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

31. For many centuries in Indian History there was no city so famous **like** the city of Ujjain.

- [A.](#) as
- [B.](#) such as
- [C.](#) likewise
- [D.](#) so like
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. We don't know **how did the thief made** an escape.

- [A.](#) how the thief did make
- [B.](#) how the thief does make
- [C.](#) how the thief made

[D.](#) how was the thief made

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. He is a singer of repute, but his **yesterday's performance was** quite disappointing.

- [A.](#) performances of yesterday were
- [B.](#) yesterday performance was
- [C.](#) yesterday performance were
- [D.](#) performances about yesterday were
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. Their earnings are such that they find it difficult **to make both ends to meet.**

- [A.](#) to makings both ends meet
- [B.](#) to make both ends for meeting
- [C.](#) to make both ends meet
- [D.](#) for making both ends to meet
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

35. He has received no other message than an urgent telegram **asking him to rush his village** immediately.

- [A.](#) asked him to rush his village
- [B.](#) asking him to have rush his village
- [C.](#) asking him to rush to his village
- [D.](#) asking him rushing at his village
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

36. One of the most significant **phenomenons** of our time has been the development of cinema.

- [A.](#) phenomenon
- [B.](#) phenomena
- [C.](#) phenomenonna
- [D.](#) phenomenonns
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. **Had you been told** me about your problem, I would have helped you.

- [A.](#) If you would have told
- [B.](#) Had you have told

[C.](#) had you told

[D.](#) If you have told

[E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. **It was until many years** later that Gandhi became a rebel against authority.

- [A.](#) It was not until many years
- [B.](#) It was till many years
- [C.](#) It was not many years
- [D.](#) Until It was many years
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. Anand has the guts **to rise from** the occasion and come out successfully.

- [A.](#) in rising from
- [B.](#) to raise with
- [C.](#) to rise to
- [D.](#) to rise against
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. If you are thinking about investigation overseas, **isn't it makes** sense to find an experience guide?

- [A.](#) it is not making
- [B.](#) doesn't it make
- [C.](#) does it make
- [D.](#) is it making
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

41. This is one of the most important **inventions of this century.**

- [A.](#) invention of this century
- [B.](#) invention of these century
- [C.](#) invention of centuries
- [D.](#) invention of the centuries
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. The orator **had been left** the auditorium before the audience stood up.

- [A.](#) had been leaving
- [B.](#) was left
- [C.](#) had left
- [D.](#) would leave
- [E.](#) No correction required

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

SENTENCE IMPROVEMENT

Directions to Solve

In questions given below, a part of the sentence is *italicised and underlined*. Below are given alternatives to the italicised part which may improve the sentence. Choose the correct alternative. In case no improvement is needed, option 'D' is the answer.

1. The workers are *hell bent at getting* what is due to them.

- [A.](#) hell bent on getting
- [B.](#) hell bent for getting
- [C.](#) hell bent upon getting
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. When it was feared that the serfs might go too far and gain their freedom from serfdom, the protestant leaders joined the princes *at crushing* them.

- [A.](#) into crushing

- B. in crushing
- C. without crushing
- D. No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
3. *If the room had been brighter*, I would have been able to read for a while before bed time.

- A. If the room was brighter
- B. If the room are brighter
- C. Had the room been brighter
- D. No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
4. The record for the biggest tiger hunt has not been met since 1911 when Lord Hardinge, then Viceroy of India, shot a tiger that measured 11 feet and 6 inches.

- A. improved
- B. broken
- C. bettered
- D. No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
5. *his powerful desire* brought about his downfall.

- A. His intense desire
- B. His desire for power
- C. His fatal desire
- D. No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
6. Will you kindly open the knot?

- A. untie
- B. break
- C. loose
- D. No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
7. He sent a word to me that he would be coming late.

- A. sent word
- B. had sent a word
- C. sent words
- D. No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

8. John had told me that he hasn't done it yet.

- [A.](#) told
- [B.](#) tells
- [C.](#) was telling
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

9. If he had time he will call you.

- [A.](#) would have
- [B.](#) would have had
- [C.](#) has
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

10. Will you lend me few rupees in this hour of need?

- [A.](#) lend me any rupees
- [B.](#) borrow me a few rupees
- [C.](#) lend me a few rupees
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

11. During his long discourse, he did not touch that point.

- [A.](#) touch upon
- [B.](#) touch on
- [C.](#) touch of
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

12. He found a wooden broken chair in the room.

- [A.](#) wooden and broken chair
- [B.](#) broken wooden chair
- [C.](#) broken and wooden chair
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

13. He could not look anything in the dark room.

- [A.](#) look at
- [B.](#) see
- [C.](#) see through
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. The greatest thing in style is to have a use of metaphor.

- [A.](#) knowledge
- [B.](#) command
- [C.](#) need
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

15. While crossing the highway a five year old child was knocked out by a passing car.

- [A.](#) away
- [B.](#) up
- [C.](#) down
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. Hoping not to be disturbed, I sat down in my easy chair to read the book. I won as a prize.

- [A.](#) I had won as a prize
- [B.](#) I have won as prize
- [C.](#) I had to win as a prize
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

17. More than one person was killed in accident.

- [A.](#) were killed
- [B.](#) are killed
- [C.](#) have been killed
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

The expression **more than one + noun**, though plural in sense, is followed by a singular verb.

Example: More than one person has died in the accident.

Explanation provided by: **Samy Kumar.**

Updated on 4th Aug 2018.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. No one could explain how a calm and balanced person like him could penetrate such a mindless act on his friends.

- [A.](#) perpetuate
- [B.](#) perpetrate
- [C.](#) precipitate
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. Five years ago today, I am sitting in a small Japanese car, driving across Poland towards Berlin.

- [A.](#) was sitting
- [B.](#) sat
- [C.](#) have been sitting
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- [A.](#) to bear upon
- [B.](#) to bear with
- [C.](#) to bear away
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. I took the cycle which he bought yesterday.

- [A.](#) that he bought yesterday
- [B.](#) that which he had bought yesterday
- [C.](#) that he had bought yesterday
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. I hope you won't object to me watching while you work.

- [A.](#) against me watching
- [B.](#) me to watch
- [C.](#) to my watching
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. Please make it a point to send you letter at my address.

- [A.](#) on my address
- [B.](#) to my address
- [C.](#) in my address
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

22. If you are living near a market place you should be ready to bear the disturbances caused by traffic.

24. You cannot forbid him leaving.

- [A.](#) he leaving
- [B.](#) his leaving
- [C.](#) him to leave
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. You have come here with a view to insult me.

- [A.](#) to insulting me
- [B.](#) of insulting me
- [C.](#) for insulting me
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

26. 20 kms are not a great distance in these days of fast moving vehicles.

- [A.](#) is not a great distance
- [B.](#) is no distance
- [C.](#) aren't a great distance
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

27. The more they earn, more they spend.

- [A.](#) More they earn, more they spend
- [B.](#) More they earn, the more they spend
- [C.](#) The more they earn, the more they spend
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

28. It became clear that the strangers were heading into a serious disaster.

- [A.](#) along
- [B.](#) towards
- [C.](#) for
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

29. The dissidents hold a great problem in every political party.

- [A.](#) cause
- [B.](#) give
- [C.](#) pose
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

30. I would have waited for you at the station if I knew that you would come.

- [A.](#) had known
- [B.](#) was knowing
- [C.](#) have known
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

31. They are social insects, *living in communities*, regulated by definite laws, each member of society bearing well-defined and separate part in the work of a colony.

- [A.](#) who are living in communities
- [B.](#) living among a community
- [C.](#) who lives with a community
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

32. Practically *every part* of the banana tree is used by man.

- [A.](#) each part
- [B.](#) any part
- [C.](#) most part
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

33. My *opinion for* the film is that it will bag the national ward.

- [A.](#) opinion to
- [B.](#) opinion about
- [C.](#) opinion on

[D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

34. The end of the examinations is (an) *oppurtunity* for celebrating.

- [A.](#) chance
- [B.](#) moment
- [C.](#) occasion
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer](#) [Discuss in Forum](#) [Workspace Report](#)

35. We were *not* the wiser for all this effort to explain the case to us.

- [A.](#) none
- [B.](#) neither
- [C.](#) nevertheless
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

36. Whenever my students come across new words, I ask them *to look for them* in the dictionary.

- [A.](#) to look it up
- [B.](#) to look them up

- [C.](#) to look at them
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. We look forward to hear from you.

- [A.](#) hearing
- [B.](#) have heard
- [C.](#) listen
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. It was indeed a shock for her, but she has later recovered from it.

- [A.](#) since
- [B.](#) then
- [C.](#) afterwards
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. Realising is the significance of technical education for developing country, the government laid aside a large sum on it during

the last plan-period.

- [A.](#) laid up
- [B.](#) set aside
- [C.](#) laid out
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. If you are not clear about the meaning of a word, it is wise to look to a dictionary.

- [A.](#) look for
- [B.](#) look at
- [C.](#) look up
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

41. You are warned against committing the same mistake again.

- [A.](#) to commit
- [B.](#) for committing
- [C.](#) against to commit
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

42. No sooner he had returned home then his mother felt happy.

- [A.](#) had he returned home when
- [B.](#) he had returned home than
- [C.](#) did he return home than
- [D.](#) No improvement

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

COMPLETING STATEMENTS

Directions to Solve

In each question, an incomplete statement (Stem) followed by fillers is given. Pick out the best one which can complete incomplete stem correctly and meaningfully.

1. Despite his best efforts to conceal his anger
- [A.](#) we could detect that he was very happy
 - [B.](#) he failed to give us an impression of his agony
 - [C.](#) he succeeded in camouflaging his emotions
 - [D.](#) he could succeed in doing it easily
 - [E.](#) people came to know that he was annoyed

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Even if it rains I shall come means

- [A.](#) if I come it will not rain

- [B.](#) if it rains I shall not come
- [C.](#) I will certainly come whether it rains or not
- [D.](#) whenever there is rain I shall come
- [E.](#) I am less likely to come if it rains

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. His appearance is unsmiling but

- [A.](#) his heart is full of compassion for others
- [B.](#) he looks very serious on most occasions
- [C.](#) people are afraid of him
- [D.](#) he is uncompromising on matters of task performance
- [E.](#) he is full of jealousy towards his colleagues

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. She never visits any zoo because she is strong opponent of the idea of

- [A.](#) setting the animals free into forest
- [B.](#) feeding the animals while others are watching
- [C.](#) watching the animals in their natural abode
- [D.](#) going out of the house on a holiday

- E. holding the animals in captivity for our joy

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. I felt somewhat more relaxed

- A. but tense as compared to earlier
- B. and tense as compared to earlier
- C. as there was already no tension at all
- D. and tension-free as compared to earlier
- E. because the worry had already captured by mind

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. It is not easy to remain tranquil when those around you

- A. behave in a socially acceptable manner
- B. exhibit pleasant mannerism
- C. are losing their heads
- D. agree to whatever you say
- E. exhibit generous and magnanimous gestures

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. "The food in this hotel is no match to what were forced at late hours in Hotel Kohinoor " means

- A. The food in this hotel is quite good compared to what we ate at kohinoor
- B. Hotel kohinoor served us good quality food than what we get here
- C. Both hotels have maintained good quality of food
- D. Both hotels serve poor quality of food
- E. it is better to eat food than remain hungry

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. Although initial investigations pointed towards him

- A. the preceding events corroborated his involvement in the crime
- B. the additional information confirmed his guilt
- C. the subsequent events established that he was guilty
- D. the subsequent events proved that he was innocent
- E. he gave an open confession of his crime

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. The weather outside was extremely pleasant and hence we decided to

- A. utilise our time in watching the television
- B. refrain from going out for a morning walk

- [C.](#) enjoy a morning ride in the open
- [D.](#) employ this rare opportunity for writing letters
- [E.](#) remain seated in our rooms in the bungalow

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. "It is an uphill task but you will have to do it" means

- [A.](#) The work is above the hill and you will have to do it
- [B.](#) It is a very easy task but you must do it
- [C.](#) It is very difficult task but you have to do it
- [D.](#) This work is not reserved for you but you will have to do it
- [E.](#) It is almost impossible for others but you can do it

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

11. " You are thinking very highly about Ravi but he is not so" means

- [A.](#) Ravi is as good as you think about him
- [B.](#) You have a good opinion about Ravi but he is not as good as you think
- [C.](#) Your view about Ravi is philosophical, keep it up
- [D.](#) Ravi is much better, than what you think of him
- [E.](#) You have a good opinion about Ravi but he does not have a good opinion about

you

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. "Anand stuck up a friendship with Mahesh in just 2 days" means

- [A.](#) Anand friendship with Mahesh came to an end recently
- [B.](#) Anand found out the other friends of Mahesh
- [C.](#) Anand fixed a deal with Mahesh in 2 days
- [D.](#) Anand's friendship with Mahesh lasted for 2 years
- [E.](#) Anand became a friend of Mahesh in less than 2 days

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. Although, he is reputed for making very candid statements

- [A.](#) his today speech was not fairly audible
- [B.](#) his promises had always been realistic
- [C.](#) his speech was very interesting
- [D.](#) people follow whatever he instructs to them
- [E.](#) his today's statements were very ambiguous

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. The manager would like you to help Dhiraj, means
- [A.](#) the manager would like you if you help Dhiraj
 - [B.](#) the manager desires you to help Dhiraj
 - [C.](#) the manager likes you because you help Dhiraj
 - [D.](#) Dhiraj expects the manager to tell you to help him
 - [E.](#) it will be a help to the manager if you like Dhiraj

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. Owing to the acute power shortage, the people of our locality have decided to
- [A.](#) dispense with other non-conventional energy sources
 - [B.](#) resort to abundant use of electricity for illumination
 - [C.](#) off-switch the electrical appliance while not in use
 - [D.](#) explore other avenues for utilising the excess power
 - [E.](#) resort to use of electricity only when it is inevitable

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

16. He has no money now

- [A.](#) although he was very poor once
- [B.](#) as he has given up all his wealth
- [C.](#) because he was very rich once
- [D.](#) because he has received huge donation
- [E.](#) because he was very greedy about wealth

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. He is so lazy that he
- [A.](#) cannot depend on others for getting his work done
 - [B.](#) cannot delay the schedule of completing the work
 - [C.](#) can seldom complete his work on time
 - [D.](#) dislike to postpone the work that he undertakes to do
 - [E.](#) always help others to complete their work

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. Dinesh is as stupid as he is lazy means
- [A.](#) Dinesh is stupid because he is lazy
 - [B.](#) Dinesh is lazy because he is stupid
 - [C.](#) Dinesh is either stupid or lazy

D. Dinesh is hardly stupid but he is lazy

E. Dinesh is equally stupid and lazy

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. Practically, very little work could be completed in the last week as it was

A. full of working days

B. a very hectic week

C. full of holidays

D. a very busy week

E. loaded with work

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. Because he believes in democratic principles, he always

A. decides all the matters himself

B. listen to others views and enforces his own

C. shown respect to others opinions if they match his own

D. reconciles with the majority views and gives us his own

E. imposes his own views on others

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss](#)

21. With great efforts his son succeeded in convincing him not to donate his entire wealth to an orphanage

A. and lead the life of a wealthy merchant

B. but to a home for the forsaken children

C. and make an orphan of himself

D. as the orphanage needed a lot of donations

E. as the orphanage had been set up by him

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

22. The employer appeared to be in such an affable mood that Rohit

A. decided to ask for a raise in his salary

B. was scared to talk to him about his leave

C. felt very guilty for his inadvertent slip

D. promised him that he would not commit mistake again

E. was pained to press his demand for a new flat.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. He always stammers in public meetings, but his today's speech

A. was fairly audible to everyone present in the hall

- B.** was not received satisfactorily
- C.** could not be understood properly
- D.** was not liked by the audience
- E.** was free from that defect

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. Even though it is very large house,
- A.** there is a lot of space available in it for children
 - B.** there is hardly any space available for children
 - C.** there is no dearth of space for children
 - D.** the servants take a long time to clean it
 - E.** the municipal taxes on it are very happy

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. It was an extremely pleasant surprise for the hutment-dweller when the Government officials told him that
- A.** he had to vacate hutment which he had been unauthorisedly occupying
 - B.** he had been gifted with a furnished apartment in a multi-storeyed building
 - C.** he would be arrested for wrongfully encroaching on the pavement outside his dwelling

- D.** they would not accede to his request
- E.** they had received the orders from the court to take possession of all his belongings

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

26. In order to help the company attain its goal of enhancing profit, all the employees
- A.** urged the management to grant paid leave
 - B.** appealed the management to implement new welfare schemes
 - C.** voluntarily offered to work overtime with lucrative compensation
 - D.** voluntarily offered to render additional services in lieu of nothing
 - E.** decided to enhance production at the cost of quality of the product

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. "Whatever Dev uttered was without rhyme or reason" means
- A.** Dev could not recite any poem or speech
 - B.** Dev said something which has no meaning, it was totally baseless
 - C.** Dev was talking something which was beyond our experience
 - D.** Dev spoke flatly without any emotion or reason
 - E.** Dev did not refer to any poem to support his statements

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. He tames animals because he

- [A.](#) is fond of them
- [B.](#) hates them
- [C.](#) is afraid of them
- [D.](#) want to set them free
- [E.](#) seldom loves them

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

29. Mahesh need not have purchased the bag, means

- [A.](#) it was not necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag but he has purchased it
- [B.](#) it was necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag and he has not purchased it
- [C.](#) it was not necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag and he has not purchased it
- [D.](#) it was necessary for Mahesh to purchase the bag but he has not purchased it
- [E.](#) Mahesh already has a bag but still he purchased another one

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. In order to raise company's profit, the employees

- [A.](#) demanded two additional increments
- [B.](#) decided to go on paid holidays
- [C.](#) requested the management to implement new welfare schemes
- [D.](#) offered to work overtime without any compensation
- [E.](#) decided to raise the cost of raw material

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

31. The officer who had neglected to files his income tax returns had to

- [A.](#) return the files
- [B.](#) pay a fine
- [C.](#) be rewarded
- [D.](#) play mischief
- [E.](#) give warning

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. Unless you work harder you will fail, means

- [A.](#) if you fail you will work harder
- [B.](#) you must at least plan well than you will not fail
- [C.](#) hardly you will fail if you do not desire so
- [D.](#) if you do not put more efforts, then you will fail

- E.** if you only work and work alone, you will fail

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. His behaviour is so unpredictable that he

- A.** never depends upon others for getting his work done
- B.** is seldom trusted by others
- C.** always finds it difficult to keep his word
- D.** always insists on getting the work completed on time
- E.** seldom trusts others as far as the work schedule is concerned

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

ORDERING OF STATEMENTS

Directions to Solve

In questions below, each passage consist of six sentences. The first and sixth sentence are given in the begining. The middle four sentences in each have been removed and jumbled up. These are labelled as P, Q, R and S. Find out the proper order for the four sentences.

1. S₁: In the middle of one side of the square sits the Chairman of the committee, the most important person in the room.
- P : For a committee is not just a mere collection of individuals.
- Q : On him rests much of the responsibility for the success or failure of the committee.
- R : While this is happening we have an opportunity to get the 'feel' of this committee.
- S : As the meeting opens, he runs briskly through a number of formalities.

S₆: From the moment its members meet, it begins to have a sort nebulous life of its own.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A.** RSQP
- B.** PQRS
- C.** SQPR
- D.** QSRP

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. S₁: A force of exists between everybody in the universe.
- P : Normally it is very small but when the one of the bodies is a planet, like earth, the force is considerable.
- Q : It has been investigated by many scientists : including Galileo and Newton.
- R : Everything on or near the surface of the earth is attracted by the mass of earth.
- S : This gravitational force depends on the mass of the bodies involved.
- S₆: The greater the mass, the greater is the earth's force of attraction on it. We can call this force of attraction gravity.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A.** PRQS
- B.** PRSQ
- C.** QSRP
- D.** QSPR

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. S₁: Calcutta unlike other cities keeps its trams.
- P : As a result there horrendous congestion.
- Q : It was going to be the first in South Asia.
- R : They run down the centre of the road
- S : To ease in the city decided to build an

underground railway line.

S₆: The foundation stone was laid in 1972.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PRSQ
- B. PSQR
- C. SQRP
- D. RPSQ

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

with animals.

S₆: The god moulded the first people out of clay according to his own image and mind.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. PQSR
- C. QPSR
- D. QPRS

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
4. S₁: For some time in his youth Abraham Lincoln was manager for a shop.
P : Then a chance Customer would come.
Q Young Lincoln way of keeping shop was : entirely unlike anyone else's
R : Lincoln would jump up and attend to his needs and then revert to his reading.
S : He used to lie full length on the counter of the shop eagerly reading a book.
S₆: Never before had Lincoln had so much time for reading as had then.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRQP
- B. QSPR
- C. SQRP
- D. QPSR

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
5. S₁: All the land was covered by the ocean.
P : The leading god fought the monster, killed it and chopped its body in to two halves.
Q A terrible monster prevented the gods from : separating the land from the water.
R : The god made the sky out of the upper part of the body and ornamented it with stars.
S : The god created the earth from the lower part, grew plants on it and populated it

-
6. S₁: Smoke oozed up between the planks.
P : Passengers were told to be ready to quit the ship.
Q The rising gale fanned the smouldering : fire.
R : Everyone now knew there was fire on board.
S : Flames broke out here and there.
S₆: Most people bore the shock bravely.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRQP
- B. QPSR
- C. RSPQ
- D. QSRP

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
7. S₁: You know my wife, Madhavi, always urged me to give up smoking.
P : I really gave it up.
Q And so When I went to jail I said to myself : I really must give it up, if for no other reason than of being self-reliant.
R : When I emerged from jail, I wanted to tell her of my great triumph.
S : But when I met her, there she was with a packet of cigarettes.
S₆: poor girl!.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PSRQ
- B. SPQR
- C. QPRS
- D. RSPQ

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. S₁: When a satellite is launched, the rocket begins by going slowly upwards through the air.
- P : However, the higher it goes, the less air it meets.
- Q As the rocket goes higher, it travels faster.
:
- R : For the atmosphere becomes thinner.
- S : As a result there is less friction.
- S₆: Consequently, the rocket still does not become too hot.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QPRS
- B. QSPR
- C. PQRS
- D. PQSR

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. S₁: A father having offered to take the baby out in a perambulator, was tempted by the sunny morning to slip into a pub for a glass of beer.
- P : Indignant at her husband's behaviour, she decided to teach him a lesson.
- Q She wheeled away the pram.
:
- R : A little later, his wife came by, where to her horror, she discovered her sleeping baby.
- S : Leaving the pram outside, he disappeared inside the bar.
- S₆: She waited for him, anticipating the white

face and quivering lips which would soon appear with the news that the baby had been stolen.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SRPQ
- B. RQPS
- C. SPQR
- D. PQSR

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. S₁: The city is almost a slum and stinks most of time.
- P : The slush on the road did not deter them.
- Q The occasional slips and falls were
: considered a small price to pay for the trip.
- R : They were excited, fascinated by the sight of fresh snow on the roads.
- S : Even so, it looked beautiful to tourists of various categories.
- S₆: But some visitors came away with the unforgettable sight of young labours scantily clad.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQPS
- B. QPRS
- C. RSQP
- D. SPQR

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. S₁: Venice is a strange and beautiful city in the north of Italy.
- P : There are about four hundred old stone bridges joining the island of Venice.
- Q In this city there are no motor cars, no
: horses, no buses.
- R : These small islands are near one another.
- S : It is not an island but a hundred and

seventeen islands.

S₆: This is because Venice has no streets.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PQRS
- B. PRQS
- C. SRPQ
- D. PQSR

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

S₆: In this way the cat showed her gratitude to her master.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QSPR
- B. PSRQ
- C. QRSP
- D. RPQS

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. S₁: The Hound of Baskervilles was feared by the people of the area.
- P : Some people spoke of seeing a huge, shadowy form a Hound at midnight on the moor.
- Q But they spoke of it in tones of horror.
:
- R : Nobody had actually seen the hound.
- S : This shadowy form did not reveal any details about the animal.
- S₆: The Hound of Baskervilles remains an unsolved mystery.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SPQR
- B. SPRQ
- C. PSRQ
- D. PQRS

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. S₁: A gentleman who lived alone always had two plates placed on the table at dinner time.
- P : One day just as he sat down to dine, the cat rushed in to the room.
- Q One plate was for himself and other was
: for his cat.
- R : she drooped a mouse into her own plate and another into her master plate.
- S : He used to give the cat a piece of meat from his own plate.

14. S₁: Ants eat worms, centipedes and spiders.
- P : They are usually much quicker than the ant itself.
- Q Nevertheless, these animals do not make
: easy game for ants.
- R : Besides, they have an extraordinary number of ways of escaping.
- S : They also eat larvae and insect adults such as flies, moths and spring tails.
- S₆: Some jump, and some give out a pungent repellent substance.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SQPR
- B. SPRQ
- C. SQRP
- D. SRQP

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. S₁: Satyajit Ray made several films for children.
- P : Later film makers have followed his lead.
- Q Today other nations are making the
: children's film in a big way.
- R : This was at a time when no director considered children as potential audience.
- S : Ray was, thus, a pioneer in the field.
- S₆: But today few think of Ray as a maker of children's films.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. PSRQ
- B. RSQP
- C. RSPQ
- D. SQRP

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
16. S₁: Hungary, with a population of about 10 million, lies between Czechoslovakia to the north and Yugoslavia to the south.

P : Here a great deal of grain is grown.

Q : In recent years, however, progress has been made also in the field of industrialisation.

R : Most of this country consists of an extremely fertile plain, through which the river Danube flows.

S : In addition to grain, the plain produces potatoes, sugar, wine and livestock.

S₆: The new industries derive mainly from agricultural production.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. QRSP
- B. RPSQ
- C. PRSQ
- D. RQSP

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
17. S₁: Palaeobotany is the study of fossil plants preserved in rocks dating back in millions of years.

P : Records of the history of the world are contained in fossils.

Q : Through the ages, plants have evolved from simple to more complex forms.

R : First there were water plants then land plants appeared during the Paleozoic era.

S : But since the fossil remains appear locked

in rock layers, they are closely related to the geologist area of investigation.

S₆: The fossil plants indicate the age of the rock, and also point to facts regarding climate, temperature and topography.

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. RQSP
- B. SQRP
- C. PSQR
- D. QRPS

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
18. S₁: On vacation in Tangier, Morocco, my friend and I sat down at a street cafe.

P : At one point, he bent over with a big smile, showing me, a single gold tooth and a dingy fez.

Q : soon I felt the presence of someone standing alongside me.

R : But this one wouldn't budge.

S : We had been cautioned about beggars and were told to ignore them.

S₆: Finally a man walked over to me and whispered, "Hey buddy this guy is your waiter and he wants your order"

The Proper sequence should be:

- A. SQRP
- B. SQPR
- C. QSRP
- D. QSPR

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

PARAGRAPH FORMATION

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence so as to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below them.

1. After Examining him, the doctor smiled at him mischievously and took out a syringe.

2. Thinking that he was really sick, his father summoned the family doctor.
3. That day, Mintu wanted to take a day off from school
4. Immediately, Mintu jumped up from his bed and swore the he was fine
5. Therefor; he pretended to be sick and remained in bed.

1. Which sentence should come **third** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which sentence should come **last** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which sentence should come **fourth** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which sentence should come **second** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which sentence should come **first** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Read the following five sentences and rearrange them to make a coherent and logical paragraph. After deciding the sequence, answer the questions given below.

1. In his literacy work he spoke of that province of human life which mere intellect does not speak.
2. He has also given innocent joy to many children by his stories like 'Kabuliwala'
3. These songs are sung not only in bengal but all over the country.
4. Rabindranath's great works sprang from intensity of vision and feelings.
5. He sang of beauty and heroism, nobility and charm.

1. Which sentence should come **fourth** in the paragraph?

- A. 1

- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which sentence should come **third** in the paragraph?
- A. 1
 - B. 2
 - C. 3
 - D. 4
 - E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which sentence should come **second** in the paragraph?
- A. 1
 - B. 2
 - C. 3
 - D. 4
 - E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which sentence should come **fifth** in the paragraph?
- A. 1
 - B. 2
 - C. 3

- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which sentence should come **first** in the paragraph?
- A. 1
 - B. 2
 - C. 3
 - D. 4
 - E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Read the following five sentences in the proper sequence so as to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below them.

1. I reached office at 11 O' clock after sending the money.
2. Some money had to be sent to my parents.
3. After that, I spent almost an hour at the Post Office.
4. Therefore, I went to bank to withdraw some money.
5. However, I had no money with me.

1. Which sentence should come **third** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which sentence should come **first** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

3. Which sentence should come **fifth** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

1. In fact, it prevent us from helping children to analyse conflict, to learn to cope with it and counter it.
2. Children have always known that there is conflict in the adult world.
3. However, the make-believe world that 19th century rationally imposed on childhood in Europe and which we impose in an institutionalised manner through our modern education system can hardly be described as related in this regard.
4. We may therefore conclude that conflict in an institutionalised manner is not a matter of faith in children's capacities, rather, it is a lack of faith in ourselves as adults.
5. Further, psychologists tell us and story tellers have always known that the child's desire to search for order and coherence gathers strength from the knowledge of conflict.

4. Which sentence should come **fourth** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

1. Which of the following should be the **fourth** sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which sentence should come **second** in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2

2. Which of the following should be the **last** sentence in the paragraph?

- A. 1
- B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which of the following should be the **third** sentence in the paragraph?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which of the following should be the **second** sentence in the paragraph?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which of the following should be the **first** sentence in the paragraph?

A. 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. A case in point is the programme involving the Sardar Sarovar Dam which would displace about 2, 00, 000 people.
2. Critics decry the fact that a major development institution appears to absorb more capital than it distributes to borrowers.
3. For all its faults critics however, concede that the bank remains a relatively efficient instrument for distribution of development-aid money.
4. One of the key complaint focuses on this non-profit bank's recent "profitability"
5. Although the lives of millions of people around the globe have been improved by the bank's activities, it is now under fire.
6. The bank is also being blamed for large-scale involuntary resettlement to make way for dams and other construction projects.

1. Which sentence should come **sixth** in the paragraph?

A. 5

B. 4

C. 2

D. 1

E. 3

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which sentence should come **third** in the paragraph?

A. 2

B. 5

C. 1

D. 4

E. 6

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which sentence should come **second** in the paragraph?

- A. 3
- B. 1
- C. 4
- D. 6
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which sentence should come **fourth** in the paragraph?

- A. 6
- B. 3
- C. 5
- D. 2
- E. 1

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which sentence should come **first** in the paragraph?

- A. 4
- B. 6
- C. 3
- D. 2
- E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. Chandrakanth was shocked when he realised that the leg had lost sensation.
2. when he tried to get up, he felt his leg was very heavy.
3. He had to lie down hopelessly, till he saw a flash light
4. It was an odd night time and hence nobody heard his voice.
5. Due to sudden sprain chandrakanth fell down.
6. Nervous with this realisation, he called out for help.

1. Which of the following should be the **third** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which of the following should be the **first** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which of the following should be the **second** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2

- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which of the following should be the **sixth** sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which of the following should be the **fourth** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 6
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. The history of mankind is full of such fightings between communities, nations and people.
2. From the primitive weapon of warfare, man has advanced to the modern nuclear weapons.
3. Ever since the dawn of civilisation man has been fighting with man.

4. A modern war is scientific in character, but the effect is the same wiping human existence out of this earth.
5. The only difference now seems to be in the efficiency of the instruments used for killing each other.

1. Which of the following should be the **first** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which of the following should be the **second** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which of the following should be the **fourth** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

4. Which of the following should be the **third** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which of the following should be the **fifth** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. Its current was very powerful and could take away big tree trunks.
 2. There were some children, playing on the bank of waterway
 3. In the forest of Madhubani, there is big lake.
 4. The excess water started flowing forcefully through the waterway.
 5. Once there was a very heavy rain because of which the lake started overflowing.
 6. A poor man noticed it and rushed to save them.
1. Which of the following should be

the **third** sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which of the following should be the **first** sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which of the following should be the **sixth** sentence ?

- A. 6
- B. 5
- C. 4
- D. 3
- E. 2

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which of the following should be the **fourth** sentence ?

- A. 5

- B. 4
- C. 3
- D. 2
- E. 1

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which of the following should be the **second** sentence ?
- A. 6
 - B. 5
 - C. 4
 - D. 3
 - E. 2

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. The means and methods they employ to deal with public pressures are also different.
 2. They will make no move unless the gallery is packed.
 3. The poorest are over-hesitant, evasive and preoccupied with their relationships with others.
 4. Enourmous difference is generally observed in the ways in which various public officials respond to public pressures.
 5. The best possess understanding of forces that must be taken in to account, determination not to be swerved from the path of public interest.
 6. They confront all embarrassments with a state general formula.
1. Which of the following should be the **first** sentence ?
- A. 6
 - B. 5
 - C. 4
 - D. 3

- E. 2

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which of the following should be the **sixth** sentence ?
- A. 2
 - B. 3
 - C. 4
 - D. 5
 - E. 6

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which of the following should be the **fourth** sentence ?
- A. 2
 - B. 3
 - C. 4
 - D. 5
 - E. 6

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which of the following should be the **third** sentence ?
- A. 1
 - B. 2
 - C. 3
 - D. 4
 - E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which of the following should be the **second** sentence ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following six sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. But, we all helped in the first few days.
2. Chandrapur is considered as a rural area.
3. Manohar was transferred to his office recently.
4. Initially he was not getting adjusted to the city life.
5. Now, Manohar is very proud of his colleagues.
6. Before that he was working in Chandrapur branch of our office.

1. Which of the following should be the **sixth** sentence ?

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 6
- E. 1

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which of the following should be the **fourth** sentence ?

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 6
- E. 1

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which of the following should be the **third** sentence ?

- A. 5
- B. 6
- C. 1
- D. 2
- E. 3

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which of the following should be the **second** sentence ?

- A. 2
- B. 3
- C. 4
- D. 5
- E. 6

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which of the following should be the **first** sentence ?

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 6

E. 1

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Rearrange the following five sentences in proper sequence to form a meaningful paragraph, then answer the questions given below.

1. Indeed, the mutations that the family has undergone in this century have been more challenging than at any time of its evolution.
2. Thus, we have nuclear families, single parent families, surrogate families and global families to name just a few.
3. How these changes have reduced our world view is an interesting field of study in themselves.
4. What we often forget is that the family as it exists today has expanded its orthodox definition to include several variations.
5. Each of these has brought it own attitudes and priorities.

1. Which sentence should come **fourth** in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which sentence should come **second** in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which sentence should come **fifth** in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Which sentence should come **first** in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Which sentence should come **third** in the paragraph ?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

CLOSET TEST

Directions to Solve

Today most businessmen are very worried. To begin with, they are not used to competition. In the past they sold whatever ... (1) ... produced at whatever prices they chose. But ... (2) ... increasing competition, customers began to ... (3) ... and choose. Imports suddenly became ... (4) ... available and that too at cheaper ... (5) ...

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. it
- B. he
- C. they
- D. we

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. with
- B. by
- C. after
- D. from

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. buy
- B. take
- C. pick
- D. want

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. hardly
- B. easily

C. frequently

D. conveniently

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. costs
- B. returns
- C. dividend
- D. prices

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

As a rule of thumb, a manned mission costs from fifty to a hundred times more than a comparable unmanned mission. Thus, for scientific exploration alone, ... (1) ... missions, employing machine intelligence, are ... (2) ... However, there may well be ... (3) ... other than scientific for exploring ... (4) ... social, economic, political, cultural or ... (5) ...

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. manned
- B. unmanned
- C. space
- D. lunar


Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. liked
- B. wanted
- C. used
- D. preferred 

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. reasons
- B. causes
- C. clues
- D. objects

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. moon
- B. sun
- C. space
- D. mission

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. casual
- B. historic
- C. historical
- D. histrionic

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

The principal advantage in having a clear cut objective of business is that it does not derail; the enterprise does not stray ...[\(1\)](#)... the direct route that it has set for ...[\(2\)](#)... Enterprises with well defined objectives can conveniently undertake ...[\(3\)](#)... and follow long range development policies. Recognition of objectives ...[\(4\)](#)... the temptation to compromise long range ...[\(5\)](#)... for short term gains and improves coordination in work and consistency in policy.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. from

B. on

C. along

D. towards

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. others
- B. industry
- C. itself
- D. government

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. production
- B. research
- C. audit
- D. appraisal

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. invites
- B. defers
- C. shifts
- D. removes

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. objectives
- B. loses
- C. interests
- D. profits

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Let children learn to judge their own work. A child ...[\(1\)](#)... to talk does not learn ...[\(2\)](#)... being corrected all the time ...[\(3\)](#)... corrected too much, he will ...[\(4\)](#)... talking. He notices a thousand times a day the difference between the ...[\(5\)](#)... he uses and the language those around him use.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. endeavouring
- B. learning
- C. experimenting
- D. experiencing

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. in
- B. on
- C. by
- D. to

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. unless
- B. being
- C. until

D. if

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. stop
- B. halt
- C. avoid
- D. shun

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. speech
- B. language
- C. talk
- D. skill

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

His talk used to be full of wit and humours. He liked reading. He was a ...[\(1\)](#)... reader and would pore over books ...[\(2\)](#)... a wide range of interest as ...[\(3\)](#)... he got them. He had ...[\(4\)](#)... a standing order to two bookshops ...[\(5\)](#)... city.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. voracious
- B. fervent
- C. anxious
- D. enthusiastic

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. covering
- B. barring
- C. including
- D. containing

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. firmly
- B. quickly
- C. soon
- D. urgently

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. offered
- B. proclaimed
- C. intimated
- D. given

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. at
- B. in
- C. within
- D. inside

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

Directions to Solve

Watermelons ...[\(1\)](#)... to India by the 4th century AD. Sushruta, the great Indian physician ...[\(2\)](#)... wrote Sushruta Samhita mentions that watermelons were grown ...[\(3\)](#)... the banks of the river Indus ...[\(4\)](#)... are also mentioned in ancient books. Sushruta calls it as Kalinda or Kalinga (hence Kalingad in Marathi). It was ...[\(5\)](#)... to China in the 10th or 11th century and ...[\(6\)](#)... it is grown throughout the tropics. Wild watermelons are ...[\(7\)](#)... compared to cultivated ones; some of which weigh up to 25 kg. The heaviest fruit weighing 118 kg was produced at Hope, Arkansas, USA the state to which President Clinton ...[\(8\)](#)...

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. came
- B. go
- C. arrived
- D. grew
- E. grow

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. did
- B. when
- C. certainly
- D. who
- E. whom

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. above
- B. outside
- C. from
- D. ahead

E. along

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. It
- B. They
- C. Some
- D. That
- E. Those

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. took
- B. gave
- C. taken
- D. take
- E. taking

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. also
- B. though
- C. now
- D. tomorrow
- E. soon

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in](#)

Forum Workspace Report

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. heavier
- B. taller
- C. thinner
- D. smaller
- E. shorter

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. rules
- B. belongs
- C. grew
- D. elects
- E. elected

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

The North-East India is Asia in miniature, a place ...[\(1\)](#)... the brown and yellow races ...[\(2\)](#)... and mingle. There are at least 262 ...[\(3\)](#)... ethnic groups and the region is home to more than 150 million people, if one includes Bangladesh. Take ...[\(4\)](#)... example the state of Manipur, which ...[\(5\)](#)... Burma, with a population of 1.8 million people. It is home to about 30 separate linguistic and ethnic groups including the Taroos, ...[\(6\)](#)... number less than 400 individuals ...[\(7\)](#)... the ages and the mountains, the people of this winding trail ...[\(8\)](#)... an anthropological and sociological ...[\(9\)](#)... to South East Asia, where the roots of many ...[\(10\)](#)...

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. when
- B. although
- C. where
- D. to
- E. if

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. meet
- B. desert
- C. form
- D. find
- E. went

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. identical
- B. closed
- C. corresponding
- D. homogeneous
- E. separate

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. from
- B. for
- C. again
- D. besides
- E. to

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. holds
- B. stretches
- C. rules
- D. borders
- E. side

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. who
- B. though
- C. amidst
- D. hence
- E. which

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. Bringing
- B. Demanding
- C. Beginning
- D. Allowing
- E. Startling

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. construct
- B. form
- C. broke
- D. settled

E. found

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. problem

B. anathema

C. bridge

D. window

E. series

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. opportunities

B. sadly

C. since

D. still

E. disease

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Each species has its special place or habitat. An ...[\(1\)](#)... bird-watcher can look at ...[\(2\)](#)... forest, meadow, lake, swamp or field and ...[\(3\)](#)... almost exactly what birds he ...[\(4\)](#)... find there ...[\(5\)](#)... birds are found all over the world; others ...[\(6\)](#)... themselves to certain areas. Still ...[\(7\)](#)... migrate from one country to another in ...[\(8\)](#)... in search of warmth and ...[\(9\)](#)... and then return in spring, ...[\(10\)](#)... the season is more favourable.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. expert

B. experienced

C. advanced

D. active

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. the

B. some

C. a

D. certain

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. predict

B. suggest

C. prophecy

D. calculate

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. should

B. must

C. might

D. will

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. more

B. some

C. most

D. all

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. keep

B. entrust

C. confine

D. involve

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. some

B. others

C. few

D. all

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. winter

B. summer

C. spring

D. autumn

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. seeds

B. crops

C. fruit

D. food

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. while

B. until

C. after

D. when

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Do women ...(1)... leadership differently than men do? And if so, will feminine leadership ...(2)... where ...(3)... leadership does not? A recent study suggests somewhat paradoxically that female managers ...(4)... their male ...(5)... even when the personal characteristics of both are very ...(6)... Of the two schools of thought, the structuralist theory argues that men and women do not receive the same treatment in workplace and that stamping out ...(7)... bias would stamp out the observed ...(8)... In contrast, the socialisation theory contends that men and women experience work differently because men see work as more ...(9)... to their lives. These ...(10)... explanations apart, today business appears to be undergoing feminisation of leadership.

1. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

A. exercise

B. undertake

C. authorise

D. empower

E. tolerate

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. affect
- B. succeed
- C. compete
- D. progress
- E. dominate

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. traditional
- B. charismatic
- C. masculine
- D. benevolent
- E. authoritarian

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. out-live
- B. out-cast
- C. out-work
- D. out-stand
- E. out-do

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. employees
- B. subordinates
- C. managers

D. counterparts

E. superiors

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. minimal
- B. distinct
- C. unique
- D. similar
- E. constant

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. employment
- B. culture
- C. gender
- D. class
- E. category

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. variations
- B. discriminations
- C. resemblances
- D. distortions
- E. equalities

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. needy
- B. desperate
- C. preliminary
- D. trivial
- E. central

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. (solve as per the [direction](#) given above)

- A. contradictory
- B. corresponding
- C. discriminating
- D. analogical
- E. identical

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

COMPREHENSION

Directions to Solve

I felt the wall of the tunnel shiver. The master alarm squealed through my earphones. Almost simultaneously, Jack yelled down to me that there was a warning light on. Fleeting but spectacular sights snapped into and out of view, the snow, the shower of debris, the moon, looming close and big, the dazzling sunshine for once unfiltered by layers of air. The last twelve hours before re-entry were particular bone-chilling. During this period, I had to go up in to command module. Even after the fiery re-entry splashing down in 81° water in south pacific, we could still see our frosty breath inside the command module.

1. The word 'Command Module' used twice in the given passage indicates perhaps that it deals with
- A. an alarming journey

- B. a commanding situation
- C. a journey into outer space
- D. a frightful battle.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which one of the following reasons would one consider as more as possible for the warning lights to be on?

- A. There was a shower of debris.
- B. Jack was yelling.
- C. A catastrophe was imminent.
- D. The moon was looming close and big.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. The statement that the dazzling sunshine was "for once unfiltered by layers of air" means

- A. that the sun was very hot
- B. that there was no strong wind
- C. that the air was unpolluted
- D. none of above

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

But I did not want to shoot the elephant. I watched him beating his bunch of grass against his knees, with the *preoccupied grandmotherly* air that elephants have. It seemed to me that it would be murder to shoot him. I had never shot an elephant and never wanted to. (Somehow it always seems worse to kill large animal.) Besides, there was the beast's owner to be considered. But I had got to act quickly. I turned to some experienced-looking Burmans who had been there when we arrived, and asked them how the elephants had been behaving. They all said the same thing; he took no notice of you if you left him alone, but he might charge if you went too close to him.

1. The phrase 'Preoccupied grandmotherly air'

signifies

- A. being totally unconcerned
- B. pretending to be very busy
- C. a very superior attitude
- D. calm, dignified and affectionate disposition

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. From the passage it appears that the author was
- A. an inexperienced hunter
 - B. kind and considerate
 - C. possessed with fear
 - D. a worried man

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. The author did not want to shoot the elephant because he
- A. was afraid of it
 - B. did not have the experience of shooting big animals
 - C. did not wish to kill animal which was not doing anybody any harm
 - D. did not find the elephant to be ferocious

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Harold a professional man who had worked in an office for many years had a fearful dream. In it, he found himself in a land where small slug-like animals with slimy tentacles lived on people's bodies. The people tolerated the loathsome creatures because after many years they grew into elephants which then became the nation's system of transport, carrying everyone wherever he wanted to go. Harold suddenly realised that he himself was covered with these things, and he woke up screaming. In a vivid sequence of pictures this

dream dramatised for Harold what he had never been able to put in to words; he saw himself as letting society feed on his body in his early years so that it would carry him when he retired. He later threw off the "security bug" and took up freelance work.

1. In his dream Harold found the loathsome creatures
- A. in his village
 - B. in his own house
 - C. in a different land
 - D. in his office

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. Which one of the following phrases best helps to bring out the precise meaning of 'loathsome creatures'?
- A. Security bug and slimy tentacles
 - B. Fearful dream and slug-like animals
 - C. Slimy tentacles and slug-like animals
 - D. slug-like animals and security bug

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. The statement that 'he later threw off the security bug' means that
- A. Harold succeeded in overcoming the need for security
 - B. Harold stopped giving much importance to dreams
 - C. Harold started tolerating social victimisation
 - D. Harold killed all the bugs troubled him

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Harold's dream was fearful because
- A. it brought him face to face with reality
 - B. it was full of vivid pictures of snakes
 - C. he saw huge elephant in it
 - D. in it he saw slimy creatures feeding on people's bodies

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Laws of nature are not commands but statements of acts. The use of the word "law" in this context is rather unfortunate. It would be better to speak of uniformities in nature. This would do away with the elementary fallacy that a law implies a law giver. If a piece of matter does not obey a law of nature it is punished. On the contrary, we say that the law has been incorrectly started.

1. If a piece of matter violates nature's law, it is not punished because
- A. it is not binding to obey it
 - B. there is no superior being to enforce the law of nature
 - C. it cannot be punished
 - D. it simply means that the facts have not been correctly stated by law

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
2. Laws of nature differ from man-made laws because
- A. the former state facts of Nature
 - B. they must be obeyed
 - C. they are natural
 - D. unlike human laws, they are systematic

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
3. The laws of nature based on observation are
- A. conclusion about the nature of the

universe.

- B. true and unfalsifiable.
- C. figments of the observer imagination.
- D. subject to change in the light of new facts.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
4. The author is not happy with word 'law' because
- A. it connotes rigidity and harshness
 - B. it implies an agency which has made them
 - C. it does not convey the sense of nature's uniformity
 - D. it gives rise to false beliefs

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Male lions are rather reticent about expanding their energy in hunting more than three quarters of kills are made by lionesses are in front, tensely scanning ahead, the cubs lag playfully behind and the males bring up the rear, walking slowly, their massive heads nodding with each step as if they were bored with the whole matter. But slothfulness may have survival value. With lionesses busy hunting, the males function as guard for the cubs, protecting them particularly from hyenas.

1. According to the passage male lions generally do not go for huntings because
- A. they do not like it.
 - B. they want lioness to get training
 - C. they wish to save their vigour for other things
 - D. they are very lazy

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
2. Male lions protect their cubs

- A. from the members of their own species
- B. from hyenas only
- C. from hyenas as much as from other enemies
- D. more from hyenas than from other animals

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Lioness go for hunting

- A. all alone
- B. with their male partners only
- C. with their cubs and male partners
- D. with their cubs only

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. When the lionesses go in search for their prey, they are very

- A. serious
- B. cautious
- C. playful
- D. sluggish

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

At this stage of civilisation, when many nations are brought in to close and vital contact for good and evil, it is essential, as never before, that their gross ignorance of one another should be diminished, that they should begin to understand a little of one another's historical experience and resulting mentality. It is the fault of the English to expect the people of other countries to react as they do, to political and international situations. Our genuine goodwill and good intentions are often brought to nothing, because we expect other people to be like us. This would be corrected if we knew the history, not necessarily in detail but in broad outlines, of the

social and political conditions which have given to each nation its present character.

1. According to the author of 'Mentality' of a nation is mainly product of its

- A. history
- B. international position
- C. politics
- D. present character

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. The need for a greater understanding between nations

- A. was always there
- B. is no longer there
- C. is more today than ever before
- D. will always be there

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. The character of a nation is the result of its

- A. mentality
- B. cultural heritage
- C. gross ignorance
- D. socio-political conditions

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. According to the author his countrymen should

- A. read the story of other nations
- B. have a better understanding of other nations
- C. not react to other actions

D. have vital contacts with other nations

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Englishmen like others to react to political situations like

A. us

B. themselves

C. others

D. each others

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

What needs to be set right is our approach to work. It is a common sight in our country of employees reporting for duty on time and at the same time doing little work. If an assessment is made of time they spent in gossiping, drinking tea, eating "pan" and smoking cigarettes, it will be shocking to know that the time devoted to actual work is negligible. The problem is the standard which the leadership in administration sets for the staff. Forgot the ministers because they mix politics and administration. What do top bureaucrats do? What do the below down officials do? The administration set up remains weak mainly because the employees do not have the right example to follow and they are more concerned about being in the good books of the bosses than doing work.

1. The employees in our country

A. are quite punctual but not duty conscious

B. are not punctual, but somehow manage to complete their work

C. are somewhat lazy but good natured

D. are not very highly qualified

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. According to the writer, the administration in India

A. is by and large effective

B. is very strict and firm

C. is affected by red tape

D. is more or less ineffective

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. The word 'assessment' means

A. enquiry

B. report

C. evaluation

D. summary

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. The leadership in administration

A. sets a fine example to the employees

B. is of a reasonably high standard

C. is composed of idealists

D. is of a very poor standard

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. The central idea of passage could be best expressed by the following

A. The employee outlook towards work is justified

B. The employee must change their outlook towards work

C. The employees would never change their work culture

D. The employer-employee relationship is far from healthy

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Speech is great blessings but it can also be great curse, for while it helps us to make our intentions and desires known to our fellows, it can also if we use it carelessly, make our attitude completely misunderstood. A slip of the tongue, the use of unusual word, or of an ambiguous word, and so on, may create an enemy where we had hoped to win a friend. Again, different classes of people use different vocabularies, and the ordinary speech of an educated may strike an uneducated listener as pompous. Unwittingly, we may use a word which bears a different meaning to our listener from what it does to men of our own class. Thus speech is not a gift to use lightly without thought, but one which demands careful handling. Only a fool will express himself alike to all kinds and conditions to men.

1. The best way to win a friend is to avoid
 - A. irony in speech
 - B. pomposity in speech
 - C. verbosity in speech
 - D. ambiguity in speech

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
2. While talking to an uneducated person, we should use
 - A. ordinary speech
 - B. his vocabulary
 - C. simple words
 - D. polite language

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
3. If one used the same style of language with everyone, one would sound
 - A. flat
 - B. boring
 - C. foolish

- D. democratic

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
4. A 'slip of the tongue' means something said
 - A. wrongly by choice
 - B. unintentionally
 - C. without giving proper thought
 - D. to hurt another person

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
5. Speech can be curse, because it can
 - A. hurt others
 - B. lead to carelessness
 - C. create misunderstanding
 - D. reveal our intentions

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

Directions to Solve

Mahatma Gandhi believed that industrialisation was no answer to the problems that plague the mass of India's poor and that villagers should be taught to be self-sufficient in food, weave their own cloth from cotton and eschew the glittering prizes that the 20th century so temptingly offers. Such an idyllic and rural paradise did not appear to those who inherited the reins of political power.

1. The meaning of 'glittering prizes that the 20th century so temptingly offers is
 - A. pursuit of a commercialised material culture
 - B. replacement of rural by urban interests
 - C. complete removal of poverty
 - D. absence of violence and corruption

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

2. The basis of 'an idyllic and rural paradise' is
- A. rapid industrialisation of villages
 - B. self sufficiency in food clothes and simplicity of the lifestyle
 - C. bringing to the villages the glittering prizes of the 20th century
 - D. supporting those holdings powerful political positions

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Which one of the following best illustrates the relationship between the phrases:
(i) 'eschew the glittering prizes' and
(ii) 'idyllic and rural paradise'?
- A. unless you do (i), you cannot have (ii)
 - B. (i) and (ii) are identical in meaning
 - C. first of all you must have (ii) in order to do (i)
 - D. the meaning of (i) is directly opposite to (ii)

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. Mahatma Gandhi's views opposed industrialisation of villages because
- A. it would help the poor and not the rich
 - B. it would take away the skill of the villagers
 - C. it would affect the culture of the Indians
 - D. it would undermine self-sufficiency and destroy the beauty of life of the villager

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Mahatma Gandhi's dream of 'an idyllic and rural paradise' was not shared by
- A. those who did not believe in the industrialisation of the country
 - B. those who called him the Father of Nation
 - C. those who inherited political powers after independence
 - D. those who believed that villages should be self-sufficient in food and cloth

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

ONE WORD SUBSTITUTES

Directions to Solve

In questions given below out of four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given word/sentence.

1. Extreme old age when a man behaves like a fool
- A. Imbecility
 - B. Senility
 - C. Dotage
 - D. Superannuation

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. That which cannot be corrected
- A. Unintelligible
 - B. Indelible
 - C. Illegible
 - D. Incurable

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

Incurable (Adjective): (of a person or their tendencies) Not able to be corrected, improved, or reformed.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. The study of ancient societies

- A. Anthropology
- B. Archaeology
- C. History
- D. Ethnology

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. A person of good understanding knowledge and reasoning power

- A. Expert
- B. Intellectual
- C. Snob
- D. Literate

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. A person who insists on something

- A. Disciplinarian
- B. Stickler
- C. Instantaneous
- D. Boaster

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

6. State in which the few govern the many

- A. Monarchy
- B. Oligarchy
- C. Plutocracy
- D. Autocracy

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. A style in which a writer makes a display of his knowledge

- A. Pedantic
- B. Verbose
- C. Pompous
- D. Ornate

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

8. List of the business or subjects to be considered at a meeting

- A. Schedule
- B. Timetable
- C. Agenda
- D. Plan

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. Leave or remove from a place considered dangerous

- A. Evade
- B. Evacuate
- C. Avoid
- D. Exterminate

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. A prima facie case is such

- A. As it seems at first sight
- B. As it is made to seem at first sight
- C. As it turns out to be at the end
- D. As it seems to the court after a number of

hearings

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

11. A person pretending to be somebody he is not

- A. Magician
- B. Rogue
- C. Liar
- D. Imposter

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. A person who knows many foreign languages

- A. Linguist
- B. Grammarian
- C. Polyglot
- D. Bilingual

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. One who has little faith in human sincerity and goodness

- A. Egoist
- B. Fatalist
- C. Stoic
- D. Cynic

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. One who possesses many talents

- A. Versatile
- B. Nubile
- C. Exceptional
- D. Gifted

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

In questions given below out of four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given word/sentence.

15. Words inscribed on tomb

- A. Epitome
- B. Epistle
- C. Epilogue
- D. Epitaph

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

16. One who eats everything

- A. Omnivorous
- B. Omniscient
- C. Irrestible
- D. Insolvent

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. Malafide case is one

- A. Which is undertaken in a good faith
- B. Which is undertaken in a bad faith
- C. Which is undertaken after a long delay
- D. Which is not undertaken at all

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. The custom or practice of having more than one husband at same time

- A. Polygyny
- B. Polyphony
- C. Polyandry
- D. Polychromy

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. Tending to move away from the centre or axis

- A. Centrifugal
- B. Centripetal
- C. Axiomatic
- D. Awry

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. Teetotaller means

- A. One who abstains from theft
- B. One who abstains from meat
- C. One who abstains from taking wine
- D. One who abstains from malice

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. A person interested in collecting, studying and selling of old things

- A. Antiquarian
- B. Junk-dealer
- C. Crank
- D. Archeologist

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

22. A drawing on transparent paper

- A. Red print
- B. Blue print
- C. Negative
- D. Transparency

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

23. One who is not easily pleased by anything

- A. Maiden
- B. Mediaeval
- C. Precarious
- D. Fastidious

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

24. A remedy for all diseases

- A. Stoic
- B. Marvel
- C. Panacea
- D. Recompense

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

25. One who is fond of fighting

- A. Bellicose
- B. Aggressive
- C. Belligerent
- D. Militant

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

26. A small shop that sells fashionable clothes, cosmetics, etc.

- A. Store
- B. Stall
- C. Boutique
- D. Booth

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

27. That which cannot be read

- A. Negligible
- B. Illegible
- C. Ineligible
- D. Incurable

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

28. In a state of tension or anxiety or suspense

- A. Off balance
- B. Depressed
- C. Diffused
- D. On tenterhooks

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

29. That which cannot be seen

- A. Insensible
- B. Intangible
- C. Invisible

D. Unseen

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

30. To slap with a flat object

- A. Chop
- B. Hew
- C. Gnaw
- D. Swat

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

31. Habitually silent or talking little

- A. Servile
- B. Unequivocal
- C. Taciturn
- D. Synoptic

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

Taciturn means tending to be silent and uncommunicative, reticent.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

32. One who cannot be corrected

- A. Incurable
- B. Incurable
- C. Hardened
- D. Invulnerable

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

33. Be the embodiment or perfect example of

- A. Characterise

- B. Idol
- C. Personify
- D. Signify

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- B. Audio-visual
- C. Audible
- D. Audition

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

34. A person not sure of the existence of god

- A. Cynic
- B. Agnostic
- C. Atheist
- D. Theist

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

38. A name adopted by an author in his writings

- A. Nickname
- B. Pseudonym
- C. Nomenclature
- D. Title

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

35. A paper written by hand

- A. Handicraft
- B. Manuscript
- C. Handiwork
- D. Thesis

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

36. The act of violating the sanctity of the church is

- A. Blasphemy
- B. Heresy
- C. Sacrilege
- D. Desecration

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

39. Study of birds

- A. Orology
- B. Optology
- C. Ophthalmology
- D. Ornithology

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

40. A place that provides refuge

- A. Asylum
- B. Sanatorium
- C. Shelter
- D. Orphanage

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

37. Something that can be heard

- A. Auditory

41. A child born after death of his father

- A. Posthumous
- B. Orphan
- C. Bastard
- D. Progenitor

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

42. The absence of law and order

- A. Rebellion
- B. Anarchy
- C. Mutiny
- D. Revolt

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

43. The *raison d'etre* of a controversy is

- A. The enthusiasm with which it is kept alive
- B. The fitness with which participants handle it
- C. The reason or justification of its existence
- D. The unending hostility the parties concerned have towards each other

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

44. A place where bees are kept in called

- A. An apiary
- B. A mole
- C. A hive
- D. A sanctuary

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in](#)

45. A religious discourse

- A. Preach
- B. Stanza
- C. Sanctorum
- D. Sermon

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

A talk on a religious or moral subject, especially one given during a church service and based on a passage from the Bible.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

46. Parts of a country behind the coast or a river's banks

- A. Isthmus
- B. Archipelago
- C. Hinterland
- D. Swamps

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

47. Study of the evolution of man as an animal

- A. Archaeology
- B. Anthropology
- C. Chronology
- D. Ethnology

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

48. A person who speaks many languages

- A. Linguist
- B. Monolingual
- C. Polyglot

D. Bilingual

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

49. One who does not believe in existence of god

A. Egoist

B. Atheist

C. Stoic

D. Naive

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Repo](#)

50. A disease of mind causing an uncontrollable desire to steal

A. Schizophrenia

B. Claustrophobia

C. Kleptomania

D. Magolomania

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

51. One who sacrifices his life for a cause

A. Patriot

B. Martyr

C. Revolutionary

D. Soldier

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

52. A person who brings goods illegally into the country

A. Importer

B. Exporter

C. Fraud

D. Smuggler

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

53. To take secretly in small quantities

A. Robbery

B. Pilferage

C. Theft

D. Defalcation

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

54. To accustom oneself to a foreign climate

A. Adapt

B. Adopt

C. Accustom

D. Acclimatise

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

55. One who knows everything

A. Literate

B. Scholar

C. Omnipotent

D. Omniscient

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

56. Detailed plan of journey

- A. Travelogue
- B. Travelkit
- C. Schedule
- D. Itinerary

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

57. Giving undue favours to one's own kith and kin

- A. Nepotism
- B. Favouritism
- C. Wordliness
- D. Corruption

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

58. Hater of learning and knowledge

- A. Misologist
- B. Bibliophile
- C. Misogynist
- D. Misanthropist

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

59. A person interested in reading books and nothing else

- A. Book-keeper
- B. Scholar
- C. Book-worm
- D. Student

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

60. A place where monks live as a secluded community

- A. Cathedral
- B. Diocese
- C. Convent
- D. Monastery

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

IDIOMS AND PHRASES

Directions to Solve

Some proverbs/idioms are given below together with their meanings. Choose the correct meaning of proverb/idiom, If there is no correct meaning given, E (i.e.) 'None of these' will be the answer.

1. To make clean breast of
 - A. To gain prominence
 - B. To praise oneself
 - C. To confess without of reserve
 - D. To destroy before it blooms
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
2. To keeps one's temper
 - A. To become hungry
 - B. To be in good mood
 - C. To preserve ones energy
 - D. To be aloof from
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

-
3. To catch a tartar
- A. To trap wanted criminal with great difficulty
 - B. To catch a dangerous person
 - C. To meet with disaster
 - D. To deal with a person who is more than one's match
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. To drive home
- A. To find one's roots
 - B. To return to place of rest
 - C. Back to original position
 - D. To emphasise
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. To have an axe to grind
- A. A private end to serve
 - B. To fail to arouse interest
 - C. To have no result
 - D. To work for both sides
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. To cry wolf
- A. To listen eagerly
 - B. To give false alarm
 - C. To turn pale

D. To keep off starvation

E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. To end in smoke
- A. To make completely understand
 - B. To ruin oneself
 - C. To excite great applause
 - D. To overcome someone
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. To be above board
- A. To have a good height
 - B. To be honest in any business deal
 - C. They have no debts
 - D. To try to be beautiful
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. To put one's hand to plough
- A. To take up agricultural farming
 - B. To take a difficult task
 - C. To get entangled into unnecessary things
 - D. Take interest in technical work
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. To pick holes
- A. To find some reason to quarrel
 - B. To destroy something
 - C. To criticise someone
 - D. To cut some part of an item
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

11. To leave someone in the lurch
- A. To come to compromise with someone
 - B. Constant source of annoyance to someone
 - C. To put someone at ease
 - D. To desert someone in his difficulties
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. To play second fiddle
- A. To be happy, cheerful and healthy
 - B. To reduce importance of one's senior
 - C. To support the role and view of another person
 - D. To do back seat driving
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. To beg the question
- A. To refer to

- B. To take for granted
- C. To raise objections
- D. To be discussed
- E. None of these

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. A black sheep
- A. An unlucky person
 - B. A lucky person
 - C. An ugly person
 - D. A partner who takes no share of the profits
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option E

Explanation:

In the English language, 'Black sheep' is an idiom used to describe an odd or disreputable member of a group, especially within a family.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. A man of straw
- A. A man of no substance
 - B. A very active person
 - C. A worthy fellow
 - D. An unreasonable person
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

16. To smell a rat
- A. To see signs of plague epidemic
 - B. To get bad smell of a bad dead rat
 - C. To suspect foul dealings
 - D. To be in a bad mood
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. To hit the nail right on the head
- A. To do the right thing
 - B. To destroy one's reputation
 - C. To announce one's fixed views
 - D. To teach someone a lesson
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

To do exactly the right thing; to do something in the most effective and efficient way.

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. To set one's face against
- A. To oppose with determination
 - B. To judge by appearance
 - C. To get out of difficulty
 - D. To look at one steadily
 - E. None of these

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Repo](#)

19. Sobhraj could be easily arrested because the police were tipped off in a advance.
- A. Toppled over
 - B. Bribed
 - C. Given advance information
 - D. Threatened

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

20. I met him after a long time, but he gave me the cold shoulder.
- A. scolded me
 - B. insulted me
 - C. abused me
 - D. ignored me

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

21. He passed himself off as a noble man.
- A. Was regarded as
 - B. Pretended to be
 - C. Was thought to be
 - D. Was looked upon

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

22. This matter has been hanging fire for the last many months and must therefore be decided one way or the other.
- A. going on slowly
 - B. hotly debated
 - C. stuck up
 - D. ignored

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

CHANGE OF VOICE

In the questions below the sentences have been given in Active/Passive voice. From the given alternatives, choose the one which best expresses the given sentence in Passive/Active voice.

1. After driving professor Kumar to the museum she dropped him at his hotel.
- A. After being driven to the museum, Professor Kumar was dropped at his

hotel.

- B. Professor Kumar was being driven dropped at his hotel.
- C. After she had driven Professor Kumar to the museum she had dropped him at his hotel.
- D. After she was driven Professor Kumar to the museum she had dropped him at his hotel.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. I remember my sister taking me to the museum.

- A. I remember I was taken to the museum by my sister.
- B. I remember being taken to the museum by my sister.
- C. I remember myself being taken to the museum by my sister.
- D. I remember taken to the museum by my sister.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. Who is creating this mess?

- A. Who has been created this mess?
- B. By whom has this mess been created?
- C. By whom this mess is being created?
- D. By whom is this mess being created?

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. They greet me cheerfully every morning.

- A. Every morning I was greeted cheerfully.
- B. I am greeted cheerfully by them every

morning.

- C. I am being greeted cheerfully by them every morning.
- D. Cheerful greeting is done by them every morning to me.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. Darjeeling grows tea.

- A. Tea is being grown in Darjeeling.
- B. Let the tea be grown in Darjeeling.
- C. Tea is grown in Darjeeling.
- D. Tea grows in Darjeeling.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. They have built a perfect dam across the river.

- A. Across the river a perfect dam was built.
- B. A perfect dam has been built by them across the river.
- C. A perfect dam should have been built by them.
- D. Across the river was a perfect dam.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. Do you imitate others?

- A. Are others being imitated by you?
- B. Are others imitated by you?
- C. Have others being imitated by you?
- D. Were others being imitated by you?

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. You need to clean your shoes properly.
- A. Your shoes are needed to clean properly.
 - B. You are needed to clean your shoes properly.
 - C. Your shoes need to be cleaned properly.
 - D. Your shoes are needed by you to clean properly.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. He is said to be very rich.
- A. He said he is very rich.
 - B. People say he is very rich.
 - C. He said it is very rich.
 - D. People say it is very rich.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. The invigilator was reading out the instructions.
- A. The instructions were read by the invigilator.
 - B. The instructions were being read out by the invigilator.
 - C. The instructions had been read out by the invigilator.
 - D. The instructions had been read by the invigilator.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

11. You can play with these kittens quite safely.
- A. These kittens can played with quite safely.
 - B. These kittens can play with you quite safely.
 - C. These kittens can be played with you quite safely.
 - D. These kittens can be played with quite

safely.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. A child could not have done this mischief.
- A. This mischief could not be done by a child.
 - B. This mischief could not been done by a child.
 - C. This mischief could not have been done by a child.
 - D. This mischief a child could not have been done.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. James Watt discovered the energy of steam.
- A. The energy of steam discovered James Watt.
 - B. The energy of steam was discovered by James Watt.
 - C. James Watt was discovered by the energy of steam.
 - D. James Watt had discovered energy by the steam.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. She makes cakes every Sunday.
- A. Every Sunday cakes made by her.
 - B. Cakes are made by her every Sunday.
 - C. Cakes make her every Sunday.
 - D. Cakes were made by her every Sunday.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this

question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. She spoke to the official on duty.

- A. The official on duty was spoken to by her
- B. The official was spoken to by her on duty.
- C. She was spoken to by the official on duty.
- D. She was the official to be spoken to on duty.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

16. The doctor advised the patient not to eat rice.

- A. The patient was advised by the doctor not to eat rice.
- B. The patient was advised by the doctor that he should not eat rice.
- C. The patient was being advised by the doctor that he should not rice by the doctor.
- D. The patient has been advised not to eat rice by the doctor.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. I cannot accept your offer.

- A. Your offer cannot be accepted by me.
- B. I cannot be accepted by your offer.
- C. The offer cannot be accepted by me.
- D. Your offer cannot be accepted.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. You should open the wine about three hours before you use it.

- A. Wine should be opened about three hours before use.

- B. Wine should be opened by you three hours before use.
- C. Wine should be opened about three hours before you use it.
- D. Wine should be opened about three hours before it is used.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

19. They will inform the police.

- A. The police will be informed by them.
- B. The police will inform them.
- C. The police are informed by them.
- D. Informed will be the police by them.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

CHANGE OF SPEECH

Directions to Solve

In the questions below the sentences have been given in Direct/Indirect speech. From the given alternatives, choose the one which best expresses the given sentence in Indirect/Direct speech.

1. "If you don't keep quiet I shall shoot you", he said to her in a calm voice.
 - A. He warned her to shoot if she didn't keep quiet calmly.
 - B. He said calmly that I shall shoot you if you don't be quiet.
 - C. He warned her calmly that he would shoot her if she didn't keep quiet.
 - D. Calmly he warned her that be quiet or else he will have to shoot her.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. I told him that he was not working hard.
- A. I said to him, "You are not working hard."
 - B. I told to him, "You are not working hard."
 - C. I said, "You are not working hard."
 - D. I said to him, "He is not working hard."

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

3. His father ordered him to go to his room and study.
- A. His father said, "Go to your room and study."
 - B. His father said to him, "Go and study in your room."
 - C. His father shouted, "Go right now to your study room"
 - D. His father said firmly, "Go and study in your room."

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. He said to his father, "Please increase my pocket-money."
- A. He told his father, "Please increase the pocket-money"
 - B. He pleaded his father to please increase my pocket money.
 - C. He requested his father to increase his pocket-money.
 - D. He asked his father to increase his pocket-money.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

5. She said that her brother was getting married.
- A. She said, "Her brother is getting married."

- B. She told, "Her brother is getting married."
- C. She said, "My brother is getting married."
- D. She said, "My brother was getting married."

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. The boy said, "Who dare call you a thief?"
- A. The boy enquired who dared call him a thief.
 - B. The boy asked who called him a thief.
 - C. The boy told that who dared call him a thief.
 - D. The boy wondered who dared call a thief.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. She exclaimed with sorrow that was a very miserable plight.
- A. She said with sorrow, "What a pity it is."
 - B. She said, "What a mystery it is."
 - C. She said, "What a miserable sight it is."
 - D. She said, "What a miserable plight it is."

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. Dhruv said that he was sick and tired of working for that company.
- A. Dhruv said, "I am sick and tired of working for this company."
 - B. Dhruv said, "He was tired of that company."
 - C. Dhruv said to me, "I am sick and tired of working for this company."
 - D. Dhruv said, "I will be tired of working for that company."

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. "Are you alone, my son?" asked a soft voice close behind me.
- A. A soft voice asked that what I was doing there alone.
 - B. A soft voice said to me are you alone son.
 - C. A soft voice from my back asked If I was alone.
 - D. A soft voice behind me asked If I was alone.

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. She said to him, "Why don't you go today?"
- A. She asked him why he did not go that day.
 - B. She said to him why he don't go that day.
 - C. She asked him not to go that day.
 - D. She asked him why he did not go today.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

11. He exclaimed with joy that India had won the Sahara Cup.
- A. He said, "India has won the Sahara Cup"
 - B. He said, "India won the Sahara Cup"
 - C. He said, "How! India will win the Sahara Cup"
 - D. He said, "Hurrah! India has won the Sahara Cup"

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. The little girl said to her mother, "Did the sun rise in the East?"

- A. The little girl said to her mother that the sun rose in the East.
- B. The little girl asked her mother if the sun rose in the East.
- C. The little girl said to her mother if the sun rises in the East.
- D. The little girl asked her mother if the sun is in the East.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. The man said, "No, I refused to confers guilt."
- A. The man emphatically refused to confers guilt.
 - B. The man refused to confers his guilt.
 - C. The man told that he did not confers guilt.
 - D. The man was stubborn enough to confers guilt.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. Nita ordered her servant to bring her cup of tea.
- A. Nita told her servant, "Bring a cup of tea."
 - B. Nita said, "Bring me a cup of tea."
 - C. Nita said to her servant, "Bring me a cup of tea."
 - D. Nita told her servant, "Bring her that cup of tea."

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

15. My cousin said, "My room-mate had snored throughout the night."
- A. my cousin said that her room-mate snored throughout the night.

- B.** my cousin told me that her room-mate snored throughout the night.
- C.** my cousin complained to me that her room-mate is snoring throughout the night.
- D.** my cousin felt that her room-mate may be snoring throughout the night.

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

16. "Please don't go away", she said.

- A.** She said to please her and not go away.
- B.** She told me to go away.
- C.** She begged me not to go away.
- D.** She begged that I not go away.

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

- B.** director:drama
- C.** conductor:bus
- D.** thespian:play

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

2. GRAIN:SALT

- A.** shard:pottery
- B.** shred:wood
- C.** blades:grass
- D.** chip:glass

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. She said to her friend, "I know where is everyone"

- A.** She told that she knew where was everyone.
- B.** She told her friend that she knew where was everyone.
- C.** She told her friend that she knew where is everyone.
- D.** She told her friend that she knows where was everyone.

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

3. THRUST:SPEAR

- A.** mangle:iron
- B.** scabbard:sword
- C.** bow:arrow
- D.** fence:epee

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

4. PAIN:SEDATIVE

- A.** comfort:stimulant
- B.** grief:consolation
- C.** trance:narcotic
- D.** ache:extraction

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

VERBAL ANALOGIES

Directions to Solve

Each question consist of two words which have a certain relationship to each other followed by four pairs of related words, Select the pair which has the same relationship.

1. DIVA:OPERA

- A.** producer:theatre

5. LIGHT:BLIND

- A. speech:dumb
- B. language:deaf
- C. tongue:sound
- D. voice:vibration

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

6. WAN:COLOUR

- A. corpulent:weight
- B. insipid:flavour
- C. pallid:complexion
- D. enigmatic:puzzle

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

7. PORK:PIG

- A. rooster:chicken
- B. mutton:sheep
- C. steer:beef
- D. lobster:crustacean

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

8. AFTER:BEFORE

- A. first:second
- B. present:past
- C. contemporary:historic
- D. successor:predecessor

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

9. INDIGENT:WEALTHY

- A. angry:rich
- B. native:affluent
- C. gauche:graceful
- D. scholarly:erudite

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

10. DISTANCE:MILE

- A. liquid:litre
- B. bushel:corn
- C. weight:scale
- D. fame:television

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

11. TEN:DECIMAL

- A. seven:septet
- B. four:quartet
- C. two:binary
- D. five:quince

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

12. MUNDANE:SPIRITUAL

- A. common:ghostly
- B. worldly:unworldly
- C. routine:novel
- D. secular:clerical

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

13. ARMY:LOGISTICS

- A. business:strategy
- B. soldier:students
- C. war:logic
- D. team:individual

Answer: Option A

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

17. CORPOREAL:SPIRITUAL

- A. mesa:plateau
- B. moron:savant
- C. foreigner:immigrant
- D. pedagogue:teacher

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

14. GRAVITY:PULL

- A. iron:metal
- B. north pole:directions
- C. magnetism:attraction
- D. dust:desert

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)

18. SYMPHONY:COMPOSER

- A. Leonardo:music
- B. Fresco:painter
- C. colours:pallet
- D. art:appreciation

Answer: Option B

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

15. FILTER:WATER

- A. curtail:activity
- B. expunge:book
- C. edit:text
- D. censor:play

Answer: Option D

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)

16. HOPE:ASPIRES

- A. love:elevates
- B. film:flam
- C. fib:lie
- D. fake:ordinary

Answer: Option C

Explanation:

No answer description available for this question. [Let us discuss.](#)
[View Answer Discuss in Forum Workspace Report](#)



DR. VASANTHA KUMAR PILLI

**Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Sciences,
Narsimha Reddy Engineering College,
Maisammaguda, Secunderabad, Telangana.**

Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli has been working as an Assistant Professor of English in the Department of Humanities & Sciences, at Narsimha Reddy Engineering College (UGC Autonomous), Maisammaguda, Secunderabad, Telangana, India. He has been teaching English for more than 9 years in various engineering colleges in Hyderabad, India. On the other hand he has also been proficient experience from APSSDC (Andhra Pradesh State Skill Development Corporation) as a CRT (Campus Recruitment Training) trainer. Dr. Vasantha Kumar Pilli holds a Ph.D. in Translation Studies from the University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, along with an M.Phil in Translation Studies from the same institution, he obtained an M.A. in English from Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur. His academic pursuits provide a robust foundation for understanding the intricacies of soft skills, grammar, and communication skills essential for navigating campus recruitment processes.



NARSIMHA REDDY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
UGC AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION

Maisammaguda (V), Kompally - 500100, Secunderabad, Telangana State, India

UGC - Autonomous Institute
Accredited by NBA & NAAC with 'A' Grade
Approved by AICTE
Permanently affiliated to JNTUH